

VOLUME 8    NUMBER 1

SPRING 1974



**Journal  
of THE**

# **CIVIL WAR**

# **TOKEN SOCIETY**





The JOURNAL is produced by THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. Published four times annually: Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter. Single Copy \$1.25. Membership \$5 per year, payable in advance, which includes a subscription.

**OFFICERS**

<b>PRESIDENT</b> John Canfield 2715 Elmwood Ann Arbor, MI 48104	<b>SECRETARY</b> Gail Levine 6222 Little River Trnp. Alexandria, Va. 22312
<b>VICE PRESIDENT</b> Richard Brown Star Rt 3, Box 587 Fostoria, OH 44830	<b>TREASURER</b> Benj. Fauver P.O. Box 521 Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

**JOURNAL STAFF**

**EDITOR**  
James H. Hall #709-A  
1200 S. Arlington Ridge  
Arlington, VA 22202

**PUBLISHER  
& ADVERTISING  
MANAGER**  
Doug Watson  
Box 112  
Iola, Wi. 54945

**MEMBERSHIP MANAGER**  
Jack Detwiler  
1824 Ravenscrest Dr.  
Brea, CA 92621

**LIBRARIAN**  
Ken Trobaugh  
Route 2, Box 134  
Strasburg, VA 22657

**LEGAL COUNSEL**  
Joe Levine  
6222 Little River Trnp.  
Alexandria, Va. 22312

**AUCTION MANAGER**  
Dale Cade  
26548 Mazor Dr.  
Palos Verdes Peninsula,  
Ca. 90274

**BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

Louis C. Berndt 74-75 P.O. Box 453 Geneva, Ill. 60134	Forest Mintz, 73-74 5852 Durbridge Dr. New Orleans, LA 70114
Robert Hailey 74-75 541 N.W. 52nd St. Boca Raton, Fla. 33432	David Schenkman, 73-74 Box 16122 Suitland, MD 20023
Jon Harris, 73-74 1107 Aduana Ave. Coral Gables, FL 33146	Frances Steward 74-75 2603 Urbano Drive Bakersfield, CA 93304
Barbara Kelly, 73-74 912 N. Shore Rd. Beesley Pt, N.J. 08223	Paul F. White 74-75 P.O. Box 181 Fayville, Mass. 01745
<b>VERIFICATION</b> Dr. Herman Aqua 487 Bennett St. Luzerne, Pa. 18709	<b>PUBLICITY</b> Dave Gladfelter 109 Tyler Drive Willingboro, N.J. 08046

**PUBLICATION DEADLINES**

<b>ISSUES</b> Spring Summer Fall Winter	<b>ADVERTISING</b> January 10th April 10th July 10th October 10th	<b>EDITORIAL</b> January 1st April 1st July 1st October 1st
---	---	---

Strict adherence to the above deadlines must be maintained.  
**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING** - 5¢ per word, per issue. Cash in Advance.  
**DISPLAY ADVERTISING** - 1 page \$20; 1/2 page \$11, 1/4 page \$6. 1/2  
tones \$2.50 each. Cash in advance. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War  
tokens is acceptable.



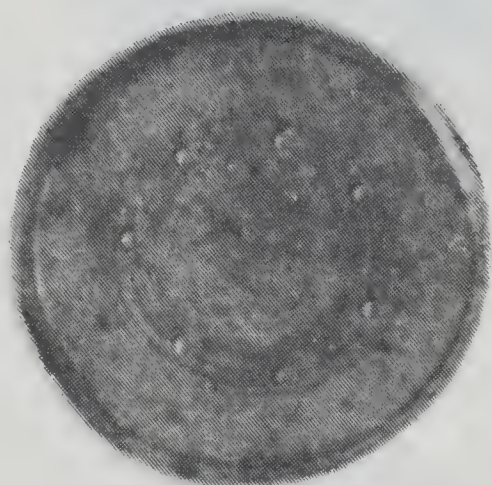
# Patriotic Patter

by Jack R. Detwiler  
(All rights reserved by the author)

Herb Romerstein in his *Official Guide to Civil War Tokens* (HC Publishers, NYC) defines an unpatriotic as a Civil War token which was struck for copperheads. Before the war the cry was concession before secession, but during the war the approach became live and let live and peace forever.



*OBV — Fuld 502*



*REV — Fuld 503*

One of the rarer unpatriotics not specifically mentioned by Herb in his guide book is 502 503 BR R-8. It is seldom seen and rarely offered for sale. Neither the 502 nor the 503 die exists in combination with any other patriotic die. George and Melvin Fuld provided this piece for the photographs above.

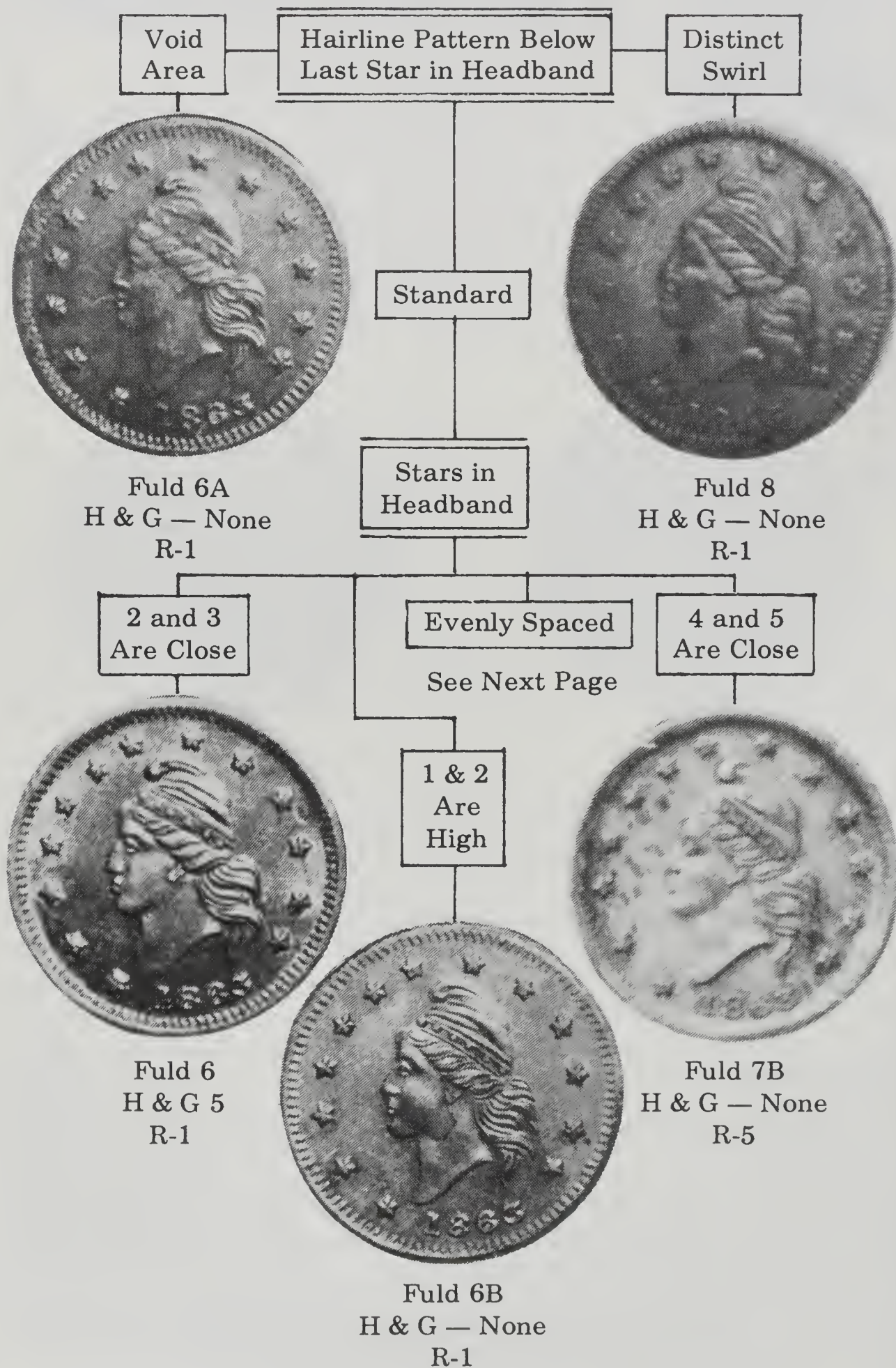
The obverse has the word, Peace, within an oval wreath of tulips. The reverse has seven concentric circles, but the outer and inner circles are dashed lines whereas the circles in between have solid-line circumferences. Dashed lines are also found around the rim of the reverse; as far as I know this is the only patriotic CWT die with a decorative rather than a plain rim. Within the band of seven concentric circles are seven very small circles which were incorporated into the die in such a way so as to appear crescent-shaped rather than circular. The reverse is very weakly struck so all this detail may not be visible in the photograph.

The token is found in only one metal, brass, and is smaller — 17.5mm — than the standard 18-19mm Civil War token. It's thickness, 1.5mm, is about average for that of a CWT.

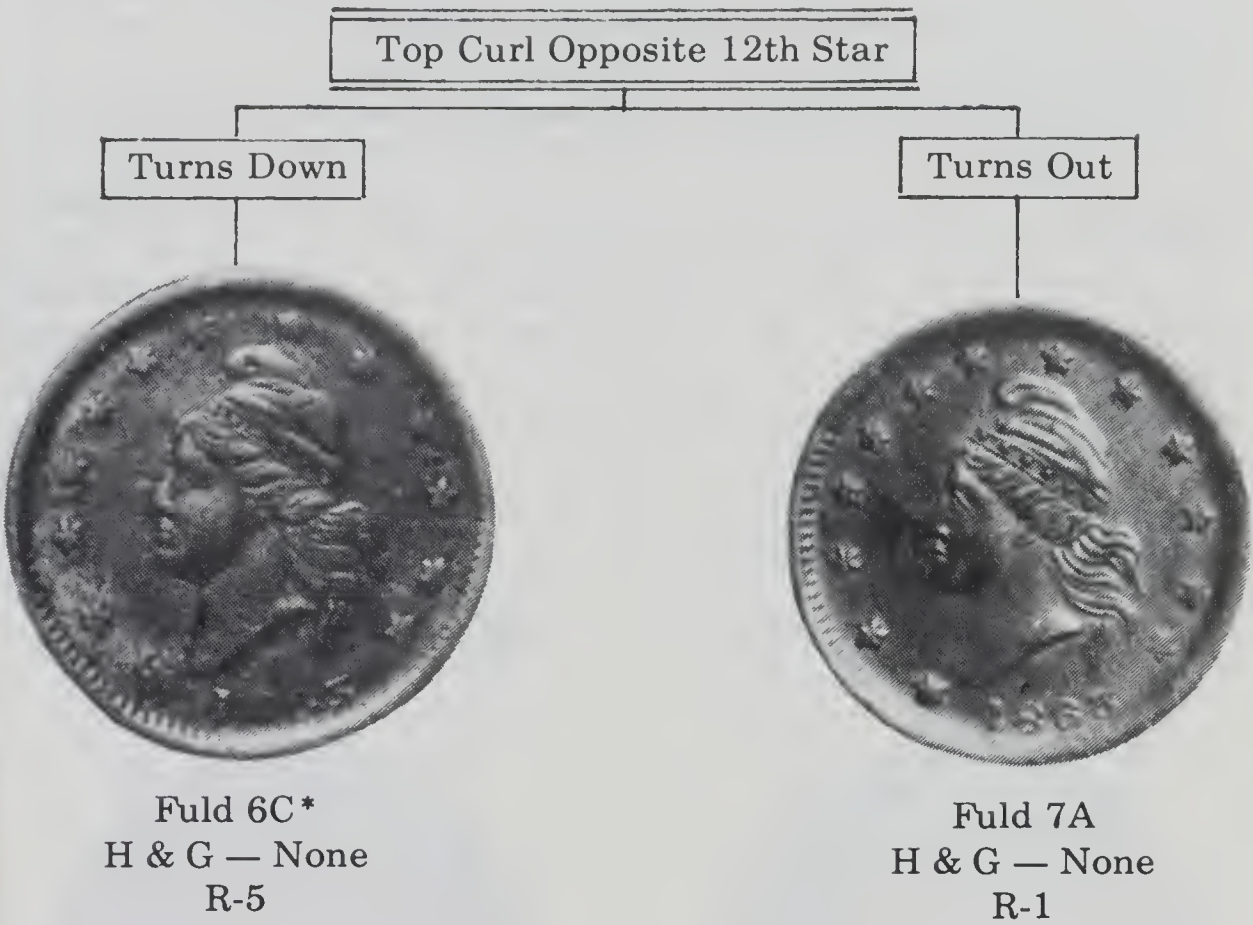


Trademark

## Part 5 — Lowest Curl over 3







\*Date: 1=I on  
some specimens.

IDENTO-CHART NO. P-1A

TURBAN HEADS

Die	Hairline Pattern Below Last Star in Headband	Stars in Headband	Top Curl Opposite 12th Star Turns
6	Standard	2 and 3 are close	Down
6A	Void area	Evenly spaced	Down
6B	Standard	1 and 2 are high	Down
6C	Standard	Evenly spaced	Down
7A	Standard	Evenly spaced	Out
7B	Standard	4 and 5 are close	Down
8	Distinct Swirl	Evenly spaced	Down

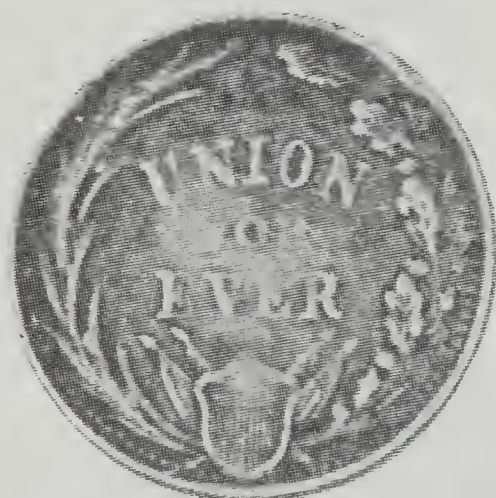
This may not be a true Civil War token since it hasn't any date. The cold war between the South and North over whether western territories should become slave states or free began as early as Andrew Jackson's administration. The quarrel became so bitter by the late 1850's that this PEACE token 502/503 would have been appropriate if issued during the period 1857-1860.

Die-a-gram. The discussion of Die-a-gram No. P-1 continues with Part 5 which includes Fuld dies 6, 6A, 6B, 6C, 7A, 7B, and 8. At first glance these dies appear to look alike. Each has (1) the same 1863 date, (2) thirteen five-pointed stars in the field, (3) the lowest curl positioned over the 3 of the date, (4) the top of the turban positioned under the right side of the seventh star, (5) six relief stars in the headband, (6) the middle curl ending opposite the last star, (7) the top curl terminating opposite the twelfth star, (8) the lower left corner of the bust pointing to the first star, and (9) the nose located between the third and fourth stars.

A more careful examination of the dies shows the differences tabulated in Idento-Chart P-1A. The major differences were used to develop Part 5 of Die-a-gram P-1. This concludes the discussion of the Turban Head dies.



*OBV — Fuld 107*



*REV — Fuld 271*

**New Variety.** 107 271 C R9 by Ted Minkinow. This patriotic CWT was struck late in the life of both dies, 107 and 271. The hair ribbon shows much wear on Fuld 107, and a cud is developing at 1:30 o'clock on Fuld 271. The 107/271 combination also exists in an R-9 brass variety according to Fuld's 3rd edition of *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*. Both dies are common, so there may be other metal varieties of 107/271.

Fuld 107 was produced by a die sinker who falls in the same class as H. D. Higgins of Mishawaka, Indiana, and A. Gleason of Hillsdale, Michigan. His engraving is poor and his strikes are frequently uneven.

**Non-CWT.** Shawnee Gordon submitted this "token" as a possible CWT. The T.O.T.E. completely baffled me, but the letters F, F, C at



9, 12, and 3 o'clock suggested a motto of a fraternal organization. So I checked the public library and discovered a book, *The Official History of the Improved Order of Red Men*, by George W. Lindsay, Charles C. Conley, and Charles H. Litchman. On page 13 of the book the motto was defined as Freedom, Friendship, and Charity (F, F, C). By checking a reference book on U.S. Organizations I obtained the name and address of the national secretary of the Improved Order of Red Men (IORM) — Robert E. Davis of Waco, Texas. I sent Mr. Davis photos of the piece, and he confirmed that it was a Red Men medal. In a subsequent letter from Mr. Davis he revealed that Theodore Roosevelt, Warren Harding, and Franklin D. Roosevelt were members of the IORM.



*OBV — Indian*



*REV — Plain*

The copper medal is 19mm in diameter and has a plain reverse except for a border. The piece was probably struck between 1880 and 1910 when the fraternal organizations were strong and flourishing.

**Acknowledgments.** Krause Publications, George Fuld, and Joe Garside supplied the photographs. Benj. Fauver provided four tokens for die-a-gram photographs. David Gladfelter made a fine critique of the die-a-gram and idento-chart.

## MT. HOLLY COIN CLUB HEARS TALK

Using the Civil War Token Society's slide program, Rocco A. DiGiacomo presented a 20-minute talk on Civil War Tokens to the Holly Coin Club, Mt. Holly, N.J. In addition to, and coordinated with, was a display of over 200 Civil War pieces. The talk was extremely well received and Rocco answered many questions from the audience about the tokens. During December the Holly Coin Club presents awards for the best talk and display. This year Rocco A. DiGiacomo received the plaque for the "Best of Exonumia, Civil War Tokens."

## A PROPOSAL FROM YOUR EDITOR

During the last ANA convention, in Boston, an impromptu meeting was staged by the Society as a form of personal get-together outside of the regularly scheduled meeting.

What started out to be an informal get-together turned into an interesting and rewarding evening for those in attendance. Since that time it has been suggested that the Society make this style of membership get-together an annual affair.

There were nineteen members present during the get-together and forty in attendance at the scheduled meeting. The only reason that it didn't draw a larger attendance is the fact that it was staged on a word of mouth basis and not officially published that such an affair was being held. The meeting was arranged on a come if you have nothing to do and we can have a general get-together.

About the only problem was one of space: there were nineteen members in a single room. Needless to say, the floor and furniture got a workout. Even in such cramped quarters a good time was had by all.

Several members have voiced an opinion that the Society should take steps to hold such an affair on an annual basis. The ANA does not have the facilities to cater to other than a few hours meeting place for each of its affiliated clubs. A project like I am proposing would have to be strictly on a Society basis.

Among the suggestions for financing such an affair has been for the Society to rent a suite and pay for the entire affair. This would mean that every member would be asked to finance an affair that only a few members would be fortunate enough to attend.

A suggestion that I favor would be for one member to rent a suite and that each attending member contribute \$5.00 toward the expense. For a one time contribution, each member would have access to an area catering specifically to Civil War token collecting. He would also have the option to bring both family and friends to this area at no additional charge.

Of the original, attending members, Bob Brown, John Canfield and myself favor the member contribution proposal. If any member feels that he has a better, or counter, proposal, let us hear your views. We would like to be able to publish an official statement in the summer Journal as to what arrangements we can count on for the August convention.

It is requested that all members planning to attend the August Society meeting write to either the president or to the Journal editor and express your views as to what you would like to have in the way of a planned get-together.

Jim



# STORECARDS FOR SALE

## ILLINOIS STORE CARDS

Aurora 25A-1A R-3, AU.....	\$12.00
Belvidere 45A-1B R-2, XF.....	5.00
Chicago 150B-1A R-3, F.....	4.75
Chicago 150G-1A R-5, XF.....	9.00
Chicago 150H-1A R-4, XF.....	7.00
Chicago 150J-1A R-5, F.....	7.00
Chicago 150N-2A R-4, F.....	6.00
Chicago 150V-2A R-3, XF.....	5.00
Chicago 150AH-1A R-3, VF.....	4.75
Chicago 150AK-2A R-4, XF.....	7.00
Chicago 150AX-1A R-3, F-XF.....	5.00
Chicago 150BC-3A R-5, XF.....	8.00
De Kalb 200A-1A R-5, F-dark.....	9.00
Durand 225A-1A R-3, XF.....	6.00
Freeport 320C-1A R-3, F.....	5.50
La Salle 495A-1A R-4, XF.....	7.00
Lena 500B-3A R-6, VF.....	13.00
Rockford 755D-1A R-3 VF.....	6.00
Sandwich 775A-1A R-5, F.....	5.25
Sandwich 775C-1A R-4, F.....	5.50
Waukegan 890B-1B R-4, F.....	5.00
Waukegan 890B-2A R-5, F-XF.....	6.00

## WISCONSIN STORE CARDS

Columbus 120B-1A R-5, F.....	6.00
Fon Du Lac 220E-2A R-5, XF.....	6.50
Green Bay 250F-1A R-2, F.....	4.00
Green Bay 250F-4A R-4, VG-F.....	5.00
Hales Corner 270A-1A R-3, XF clnd.....	6.00
Janesville 300D-1A R-5, VF.....	6.00
Jefferson 310E-1A R-6, XF.....	8.50
Madison 410C-1A R-6, XF.....	8.50

Madison 410K-1A R-7, VF.....	9.00
Manitowoc 420A-2A R-4, XF.....	5.50
Marshall 435B-1A R-5, XF.....	10.00
Mayfield 460A-2A R-6, VF.....	12.00
Milwaukee 510A-1A R-5, AU.....	6.00
Milwaukee 510C-1a1 R-8, XF.....	10.00
Milwaukee 510E-1A R-2, VF.....	3.00
Milwaukee 510P-2A R-6, XF.....	8.00
Milwaukee 510AG-1A R-7, XF.....	9.00

## IOWA

Cedar Rapids 150A-1A R-6, XF.....	80.00
-----------------------------------	-------

## KENTUCKY

Newport 640A-2A R-6, F.....	35.00
-----------------------------	-------

## MICHIGAN

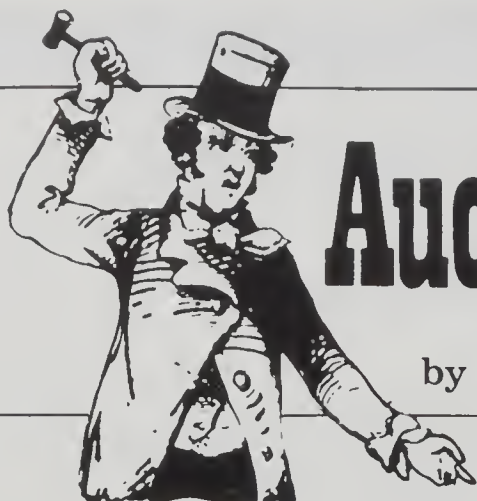
Adrian 5D-2A R-6, G-Dark.....	5.00
Bay City 65A-1A R-4, XF-spot.....	7.00
Corunna 200B-3A R-4, XF clnd.....	6.00
Juneau 320-2A R-8, XF.....	60.00
Grand Haven 360B-1A R-5, Abt. Good.....	4.00
Hastings 430A-3A R-6, XF.....	14.00
Jonesville 527F-1A R-6, VG-punch.....	7.00
Kalamazoo 530B-2A R-4, XF clnd.....	6.00
Lawton 570A-3A R-6, G-VG.....	6.00
Lowell 580B-4A R-7, VG dark.....	6.00
Mussey 680A-1A R-5, VG dark.....	5.00
Paw Paw 745A-1A R-7, F-clnd.....	15.00
Salina 855A-3A R-5, F-very dark.....	10.00
St Johns 915A-2A R-5, XF.....	13.00
Tecumseth 920C-1A R-4, F-very dark.....	5.00

All tokens sent postpaid.

# Louis C. Berndt

BOX 453

GENEVA, ILL. 60134



# Auction Notes

by Jon Harris CWTS LM 3

TOKEN	PRICE	SALE
120/434	\$49.00	Dorge 10-24-73
Patriotic die 120, "The Washington Token", is very scarce. In addition, this particular piece is the R-9 Copper variety, unusual in that the Copper variety in this die combination is rarer than most of its off-metal counterparts.		
138A/150	36.00	Dorge 10-24-73
Two very scarce and under-rated dies on this McClellan/Pendleton political (DeW. GMcC 1864-37); a companion piece to 132A/149, the Lincoln/Johnson political.		
Ohio 65 B-3b	13.75	Dorge 10-24-73
This is the ONLY Storecard on which you can find the "Coffee Pot" reverse Die 1297, an R-8 and practically "a steal" at this price.		
Ohio 165 EI-2b	13.50	Dorge 10-24-73
The very rare Panzer/Sayre Die Sinker's card of Cincinnati, an R-8 and another "steal" at this price.		
Ohio 745 B-6a	20.50	Dorge 10-24-73
This Storecard is previously unlisted with the RARE reverse Die 1401. It is probably an R-10 Unique variety and worth a great deal more than this lucky bidder paid!		
73/84	21.00	Presidential 11-14-73
A Two-Headed Indian! Two Stanton stock reverse dies muled together on this rare Patriotic. Listed as only R-5, but how many have you seen?		
107/108	40.00	Presidential 11-14-73
Another Double-Header (and I'm not talking about baseball)! This time it's Washington who is getting the treatment.		
187/214	52.50	Presidential 11-14-73
This unusual Patriotic with two very scarce dies is found struck in Lead only. This is an R-9 with original copper-plating and reeded edge.		



- ILL. 65 A-2c                      100.00                      Presidential 11-14-73  
A fabulous price for this R-9 Lincoln Storecard in Nickel!
- N.Y. 630 AH-1a                      19.00                      Presidential 11-14-73  
Listed as only R-4, this Die Sinker's card is actually quite an under-rated token as evidenced by this price.
- N.Y. 890C-1h                      35.00                      Presidential 11-14-73  
Most Storecard collectors need a representative piece struck in Hard Rubber for their collection of "metal" types, thus explaining the average "going" price of \$30-\$40 for any of the three R-5 to R-6 Hard Rubber Civil War Storecards.
- ILL. 680 A-1a                      22.00                      Harris 12-30-73  
Palatine is a very scarce town and is under-rated at R-4. On the want lists of many Storecard collectors judging by the bidding activity on this piece and the price it realized.
- Maine 100 A-1a                      21.50                      Harris 12-30-73  
A scarce State as only one merchant from one town issued tokens from Maine. This variety struck by Childs listed as R-6 is considerably scarcer than the Scovill variety and is an excellent buy at this price.
- Minn 980 B-1b                      51.00                      Harris 12-30-73  
All Minnesota Storecard are RARE and yes, even today, they are worth their weight in Gold!
- Mo. 910 C-1a                      23.00                      Harris 12-30-73  
Missouri was a border state during the Civil War with only three towns issuing tokens. This merchant from St. Louis is the commonest at R-4, yet this seems to be the average "going" price these days for this piece.
- N.Y. 630 AV-1a                      16.99                      Harris 12-30-73  
This "Matthews Medal" is probably one of the most beautiful Civil War Storecard dies engraved. More of an advertising medal than a token used as money (though where does one arbitrarily draw the line?), nevertheless quite collectible and very popular and under-rated at R-4.
- Tenn 430 A-3a                      106.00                      Harris 12-30-73  
Knoxville is one of the RAREST single merchant towns from a RARE Southern state. An excellent buy at this price!
- Ohio 165 AT-2b                      26.50                      CWTS 12-30-73  
A rare Cincinnati merchant advertising "Polar Soda Water" with the scarce reverse Die 1312. Popular as an early druggist item.
- Wisc. 320 A-2a                      35.00                      CWTS 12-30-73  
A most unusual variety in that Lanphear, the die sinker of this token, mistakenly cut the die as "Juneau, Mich." instead of "Wis." As "frosting on the cake", Juneau is a rare town on the want lists of most Wisconsin collectors.

# **The Matthews Civil War Cardboard Check Hoard**

by David Gladfelter

Some rare and unusual items appeared on the numismatic market last year — sets of 1¢, 2¢ and 3¢ cardboard checks issued during the Civil War by Mathews & Bro., New York City druggists. These sets, illustrated herein, were offered at \$5 each by Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd., and were advertised as “the rarest type of Civil War Token.” Correspondence with Joseph H. Rose, vice-president of Harmer Rooke, revealed that the firm had acquired a hoard of 155 of the Mathews checks “with the 2¢ being in shorter supply than the others.” At most, then, about 50 complete sets of the Mathews checks exist, making the set a Rarity 5 item (Sheldon scale.) Doubtless the scarce Mathews checks are the most common example of this very rare category of emergency money. The appearance of this hoard on the market makes a discussion of its history, as well as of Civil War cardboard checks, in general, of timely interest.

The cardboard checks are given short shrift by both Hetrich & Guttag and the Fulds, in their standard reference works on Civil War from circulation into the hiding places of hoarders at the outset of the war, a number of expedients were resorted to in an effort to maintain a circulating small change medium, none of which succeeded until the appearance of large numbers of metallic Civil War Tokens. One of these temporary expedients was the cardboard check. Merchants had them printed up in small denominations — as exemplified by the Mathews checks — indicating that they were redeemable by the issuer whose name and address appeared on the face. To guarantee this pledge, the merchant signed his name on the reverse, or the name of the firm as in the Mathews case. This particular merchant also used a curious stamp over the signature, possibly to prevent alternation or forgery. According to Rose, this stamp “appears to us to be a crude representation of an encased 1¢ postage stamp of Franklin, of the period.” The checks were generally of the size of the Mathews checks, which measure 37x22mm.

Because of their flimsy nature, the vast majority of these checks were destroyed after having been redeemed by the issuing merchants.



C. Albert Jacob, Jr., writing *The Numismatist* of December, 1937, said:

"Later on, when people recovered from their hysterical hoarding, copper coinage again came out of hiding, and as it got more and more back into circulation any cards which had not already been redeemed through purchase were redeemed by the payment of their equivalent in coin. In this way, the cards, to a great extent, went back into the hands of those trades people who had originally issued them, and they were usually destroyed as soon as they got back into his (sic) hands, to prevent somebody collecting twice on them. It is for this reason that they are rather scarce today. If they had been made of metal, they probably would have been saved, but as their value as a piece of cardboard was nil, many issues disappeared entirely when the need for them was eliminated."

With regard to the Mathews hoard, a fair amount of information is known, thanks to the Jacob article. Jacob was a distant relative of the Mathews family. He notes that the two brothers, George and Thomas Mathews, who operated the drug store at the address on the checks, had a younger brother, Hamilton, to whom they gave the checks as playthings after they had been redeemed. (It is possible, then, that the stamp over the signature was intended as a cancellation of the checks.) As Jacob described it:

"It just so happens that Hamilton Mathews, the youngest in that family, was a born 'collector' and hung on to anything he could get hold of in the nature of an oddity. He was given these redeemed cards by his older brothers to use in playing 'store,' and kept them in a box, together with other tokens, etc., that he collected. On his death a few years ago I found this box of cards among his effects . . . "

Jacob, then, had possession of the hoard in 1937, after the death of Hamilton Mathews, to whom we are all indebted for its preservation. The Hoard was apparently preserved intact from 1937 to 1971 when it was broken up by Harmer Rooke. Who had it during that time is not known. In response to that question, Rose said that the checks "were purchased in a large accumulation from the estate of a now deceased collector, whose family would have no idea of their origin."

Besides the Mathews checks, I can only give eight other examples of cardboard checks of the Civil War with which I am familiar. Of those, the John Smick (Neptune House) and Robinson & Ballou are probably of greatest interest, since both of these merchants were also issuers of Civil War Tokens.

1. Neptune House, Atlantic City. / Good for 25 Cents. / Payable in Current Funds, when presen-/ ted in sums of One Dollar or upwards. / John Smick.

2. Grocers, / Corner of / Division and / Second sts. around border. Within, 1 / Cent. (Also known in 2 and 3 cent denominations.)

Reverse signed by Robinson and Ballou. (The city, Troy, N. Y., does not appear.)

3. (By same merchant as above) 1 Ct. GROCERS, / CORNER / SECOND / AND / Division sts. (on reverse) 1 (at the top) / Robinson / AND / Ballou. ("AND" printed; the names written in red ink.)

4. 1 CENT./ J. BRADY,/ Bookseller, / 104 / Lexington Street / Baltimore. / 1 CENT.

5. Redeemable in Sums of 25 Cents. / Waterford, N. Y. around border, outside circle. Within, JOHN HIGGINS, / Druggist. around inside of circle. In center, ONE / CENT.

6. S. & S. D. R. Road. / 2 (figure of horsedrawn railroad car in center) 2 / GOOD FOR TWO CTS. / (in script) M. H. Hale, Supt.

7. GOOD FOR / Three Cents. / T. S. DAY, 223 Pearl. (Probably New York City)

8. JOHN M. BAYHA, / GOOD FOR / One Cent. / BUTCHER, 198 Myrtle Ave. (Probably New York City.)

No. 1 was exhibited at the ANA Convention in 1971 by Herb Romerstein. Nos. 2 and 3 were illustrated in an article by George and Melvin Fuld in The Numismatist, January 1955. Nos. 4 through 8 were illustrated in the Jacob article although, curiously, the Mathews checks were not.

\* \* \*

Preparation of a catalog of these elusive and fragile pieces would be extremely difficult, but I would welcome reports of checks along with xerox copies or photos of them. If there is enough interest I will publish lists of those pieces brought to my attention from time to time. Please write to me at 109 Tyler Drive, Willingboro, N. J. 08046.

## REPORT ON CWTS AUCTION #12

This was the first CWTS auction to include the bid reduction feature, and the 231 lots offered attracted 63 bidders. (This number of bidders is about 20% of the CWTS membership). Successful bids ranged from a low of \$1.00 to a high of \$35.00. Most popular lot was #219, and Indiana Primitive patriotic 234/431, with 18 bids. Second spot went to #203, another Indiana Primitive patriotic 165/431, with 15 bids. Third spot with 13 bids was shared by four lots: #131, an R9 Ohio 165AT-2b; #139, another Ohio piece 540A-1a; #205, another Indiana Primitive patriotic 175/400; and #210, a silver plated patriotic 207/410. It would appear that there are many Indiana Primitive collectors in CWTS judging by the increasing popularity of the pieces in the auctions.

Lots are needed for future auctions, so don't wait to be asked. Contact the Auction Manager for any information you may require.

Dale Cade, Auction Manager



# CIVIL WAR TOKENS FOR SALE

## CONNECTICUT

35A-2A R-3, vf .....	5.00
35B-1A R-3, exf .....	5.00

## ILLINOIS

25A-1A R-3, vg-f .....	3.00
150B-1A R-3, vf .....	4.00
150G-1A R-5, vf .....	6.00
150G-3A R-7, vf .....	8.00
150I-4A R-3, au .....	4.50
150J-1A R-5, vf .....	5.50
150K-4A R-2, vf .....	3.50
150N-2A R-4, exf .....	5.50
150R-1A R-4, vf .....	6.50
150R-2A R-7, vf .....	12.50
150V-2A R-3, vf .....	4.50
150Y-1A R-2, exf .....	4.00
150AK-2A R-4, exf .....	6.50
150AK-3A R-7, exf (cl) .....	10.00
150AT-4A R-4, exf .....	4.50
150AZ-2A R-3, au .....	4.00
150AZ-3A R-3, vf .....	4.00
150BB-3A R-4, f .....	5.00
150BB-4A R-8, vf .....	8.00
150BC-2A R-3, exf .....	5.00
150BG-1A R-4, exf .....	6.00
200A-1A R-5, vf .....	10.00
320C-1A R-3, f (cl) .....	3.50
540A-1A R-4, vf .....	10.00
560A-1A R-5, exf .....	15.00
660A-2A R-3, exf .....	6.50
755A-2A R-3, vf .....	4.50
755B-1A R-4, vf .....	6.00
755C-1A R-3, vf .....	5.50
775B-1A R-2, au .....	3.50
795A-2A R-2, au .....	4.00
890A (Rev 1106) au (cl) .....	15.00
890B-1B R-4, exf .....	5.00
775A-1A R-5, exf .....	5.00

## INDIANA

260B-1A R-8, exf .....	15.00
460S-1A R-5, exf .....	7.50
530B-2A R-7, vf .....	7.50
530C (REV 1115) vf .....	10.00
570E-2A R-5, f .....	8.00
630A-13A R-5, vf .....	6.50
740B-6A R-2, exf .....	3.00
860F-1A R-4, vf (dark) .....	5.00

## MASS.

320A-1A R-5, exf .....	25.00
------------------------	-------

## MICHIGAN

35A-2A R-4, exf .....	7.50
40A-2A R-3, exf (cl) .....	3.00
180A-4A R-6, vf .....	7.50
225AG-1A R-7, f .....	6.50
300B-1A R-5, vf (cl) .....	6.50
370E-1A R-6, vf .....	6.50
370H-4A R-2, au .....	2.50
450G-5A R-4, vf (cl) .....	4.50
450G-7B R-6, vf .....	6.00
525D-4A R-3, vf (cl) .....	3.00
735A-1A R-5, vf .....	9.00

## NEW YORK

630At-4A R-3, vf .....	2.50
630BB-1G R-7, vf .....	7.50
630BF-1A R-2, vf .....	2.25
630BS-2A R-2, vf .....	2.25
630BY-1A R-3, exf .....	3.00
890E-6B R-7, exf .....	5.00
905C-1A R-3, vf .....	3.00
940A-1A R-3, vf .....	3.00

## OHIO

200A-3A R-9, vf .....	10.00
200D-1A R-2, vf .....	3.00
165R-20A R-7, exf .....	25.00
165T-1A R-5, au .....	6.50
165AH-1A R-3, f .....	3.00
165BV-10A R-4, vf .....	4.00
165CF-4A R-4, vf .....	4.00
165CJ-2A R-4, vf .....	4.00
165CY-35A R-8, au .....	12.00
165CY-63A R-3, vf .....	3.00
165CY-104A R-3, vf .....	3.00
165CF-2A R-3, vf .....	3.00
165FN-2A R-5, vf .....	5.00
165FX-16A R-7, exf .....	27.50
165GS-10A R-5, vf .....	5.00
340A-1A R-4, vf .....	5.00
730B-1A R-4, au .....	8.50
995B-4A R-6, f .....	6.50

## PENNSYLVANIA

750U-1C R-5, vf .....	15.00
-----------------------	-------

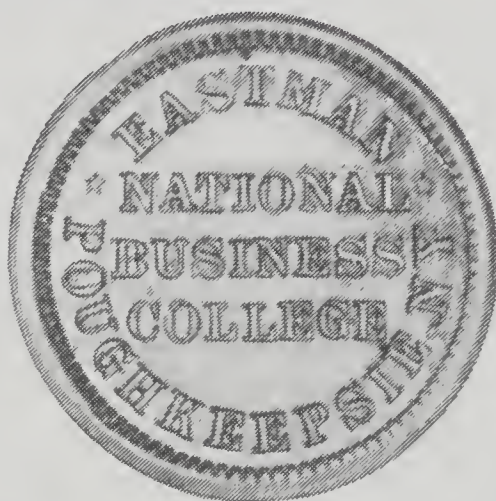
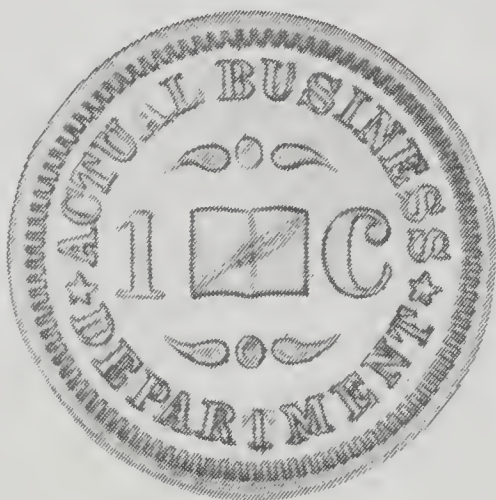
## WISCONSIN

140A-2A R-5, exf .....	7.50
250F-4A R-4, f-vf .....	4.50
410I-1A R-3, vf .....	3.50
520A-1A R-4, exf .....	5.00
960D-2A R-6, vf .....	7.50
920G-1A R-6, vf .....	7.50
520B-1A R-3, vf .....	3.50

**Charles Berndt**

904 THORNEY LEA

SCHAUMBURG, IL 60172



# EASTMAN BUSINESS

The Eastman Business College was established in 1853 and was located in Poughkeepsie, New York in 1858. Practical instruction was introduced in 1860 and perfected and copyrighted in 1861 by H. G. Eastman.

The establishment of the Business College was founded on the motto "Teach your boys that which they will practice when they become men" (King of Sparta).

According to a school newspaper published in 1864, the school claimed superiority over commercial and mercantile schools because of its system of ACTUAL BUSINESS TRAINING IN ACTUAL BUSINESS DEPARTMENTS, combining theory and practice together. They were also the first school to offer a placement service upon graduation. One successful graduate was employed by a mercantile house in St. Louis at a salary of \$600.00 for the first year and \$1,200.00 the second year.

The college was made up of four (4) separate buildings:

1. Theoretical Department, consisting of study hall, lecture and recitation rooms.
2. Junior Department of Actual Business which contained the Customs House, Jobbers and Importers Offices, First National Bank, with Express, Railroad, Telegraph and Post Office.



- 
- 
3. Senior Department of College Business combined theory and practice. It consisted of a College Bank, Second National Bank, Bank of Commerce, Union Store, Merchants Emporium, Insurance Office, Express Office, Rail Roothing, Steamship, and Boating Department, Post Office, Stationery Department, Telegraph Office, Jobbing and Forwarding and Commission Departments, Exchange Office, Collection Agency and Lecture and Recitation rooms.

## **COLLEGE**

by Richard Rossa

4. This College Building was used exclusively for penmanship and telegraphic instruction.

As most of us know, penmanship isn't taught as intensively today as it was 100 years ago. The school had an interesting device to help the student "acquire habits of correct penmanship." It was a round ball that fit in the middle of the hand with clasps around the fingers for support. It must have helped because the school had a patent on it and an improved patent a few years later.

In 1864 these four (4) buildings accommodated 1,450 students and 280 boarding houses were used to house the students. Some housed 1 - 2 others 10 - 12. A school term lasted from 12 - 16 weeks depending upon the student. For students that desired it, there were advanced courses, from six (6) months to a year, in French and German, Higher Mathematics and more extended business courses. Tuition was \$35.00 with a \$5.00 matriculation fee. Board ranged from \$3.50 - \$4.00 for twelve (12) weeks. Total expenses ranged from \$80.00 to \$100.00.

The school in addition to issuing its own token (760A-1D) issued its own stamps and fractional currency. I have two (2) notes in my collection from the Eastman College Bank. The legend on the reverse of one is "this currency is uncurrent and used only in the Practical Department of Eastman College."

## ELECTION OF MEMBERS FOR C.W.T.S. BOARD OF GOVERNORS FOR 1974-1975

Ballots were mailed to all members with the winter journal 1973. We requested that all be marked with votes for four of the ten candidates. We received eighty-six ballots with the following results: Berndt, 34, (5); Farrell, 23, (7); Fried, 11, (10); Hailey, 48, (3); Helm, 20, (8); Stewart, 37, (4); Trobaugh, 58, (2); Watke, 17, (9); Watson, 61, (1); White, 33, (6).

This tabulation of votes would elect Watson, Trobaugh, Hailey and Stewart and members on the Board of Governors for 1974-1975. However, it has been suggested that the number of votes on the executive board be expanded from 12 to 18 through the inclusion of such important CWTS members as editor, publisher, attorney, librarian, membership chairman and mail bid sale chairman. At this time we have received approval for a change in our by-laws from seven of our twelve members of the executive board and it does appear certain that the necessary two-thirds vote will be received. Upon receipt of the two-thirds vote two of the members, publisher Watson and librarian Trobaugh will have duplicate votes and will leave the Board of Governors, retain their executive board vote and be replaced by the next two highest vote getters, Berndt and White.

### **WANTED The Following Common Tokens**

CONN.	345A
ILL.	25B, 150T, W, Z, AH, AI, AQ, AX & AY; 225A; 320C; 472A; 755A & C; 775A; 795A.
IND.	175D; 290H; 460D & I; 500I; 530G; 550A; 860C.
MICH.	90A; 160B; 225A, U & AN; 370F; 530H; 740A; 770A & C.
N.Y.	1500 & S; 6300.
OHIO	165A, F, CP, EW, FN, FO & FZ; 175F & K; 185A; 240A; 400D; 540A; 570A; 765B, C & E; 815B; 835A, B & E; 850B; 860D; 880A; 910A; 915A; 935B; 975E, L & M; 995E, H & J.
PA.	750C & I; 765E, F, K & T.
WISC.	120A; 220H; 250A & P; 270A; 310B; 410B; 510U, AI & AL; 620B, E, H, J & K; 700F; 890B; 920C & J.

I have limited trading material but would prefer to buy. If you have any of these tokens, drop me a line and we can work out some arrangement.

### **JAMES H. HALL**

1200 S. Arl. Rdg. Rd. #709

Arlington, Va. 22202



# Changes and Additions

## U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS

### Co-ordinated by Cliff Temple

(Section # 3 — Pages 221-294)

Page	Line/Listing	Change
223	10E-1a & 1b	Delete. These cards are now listed as MASS. 115Ea-1a & 1b.
225	10H-	The D.L. Wing & Co. listings have been revised, as follows, due to numerous changes. Possible additional changes have not yet been verified.

Number	Obverse (Note special photos)	Reverse (Note special photos)	Metal	Edge	Rarity	H&G
10H-	D.L. WING & CO./318 BROADWAY/ALBANY N.Y.	1372 (UNION FLOUR)	C	PL	R1	4936
10H-1a	0-1	R-1	C	PL	R1	
10H-2a	0-2	R-1	C	PL	R1	
10H-3a	0-2	R-2	C	PL	R3	
10H-3aa	0-2	R-3	C	PL	R4	
10H-4a	0-3	R-2	C	PL	R3	
10H-4aa	0-3	R-3	C	PL	R4	
10H-5a	0-4	R-2	C	PL	R3	
10H-5aa	0-4	R-7	C	PL	R3	
10H-	REDEEMED/BY/D.L.WING & CO./ALBANY N.Y.	1372 (UNION FLOUR)	C	PL	R2	4937
10H-6a	0-5	R-4	C	PL	R2	
10H-7a	0-6	R-5	C	PL	R3	
10H-8a	0-7	R-5	C	PL	R3	
10H-	REDEEMED/BY/D.L.WING & CO./ALBANY N.Y.	1371 (UNION & LIBERTY)	—	—	—	—
10H-9a	0-7	R-6	C	PL	R3	
10H-9b	0-7	R-6	BR	PL	R7	



R 7

225	10H-	Add new reverse die at bottom of page and identify it "R-7".
233	105N-1a	Change reverse from "1073" to "1037".
238	630A-	Add new listing: "630A-1do Same, over C-N cent Same C-N PL R9".

Page	Line/Listing	Change
240	630F-1f	Change metal from "N" to "S".
240	630F-	Change second "630F-2bo" to "630F-2bo1".
241	630J-1a	Change reverse from "1066" to "1006", and H&G "5248" to "5246".
241	630J-1b	Change H&G "5249" to "5247".
242	630K-3a	Change "(H-R 1298)" to "(H-R 1299)".
242	630K-4a	Add: "(H-R 1298)".
243	630L-2a	Change reverse from "1020A" to "1121 (without die break)".
243	630L-3a	Change reverse from "1121" to "1121 (with die break)".
244	630L-	Add new listing: "630L-4ao Same, struck over Patriotic 178/267 Same C PL R-10".
245	630M-12	After 630M-12a listing, add: "NOTE: 630M-11a, 630M-11e, 630M-11g, and 630M-12a have clashed die impressions".
245	630M-12a	Change obverse from "Same" to "Obverse of 630M-6a".
249	630U-	Add new listing: "630U-1j1 Same, double struck Same G-S PL R-10".
252	630AB-5d	Add: "(H-R 1344)".
252	630AB-8b	Add: "(H-R 1347)".
253	630AF-	Label existing photo at bottom of page as "630AF-1". Add photo in reserved spot and identify it "630AF-5 Rev.".



**630 AF-5 REV.**

254	630AG-2c	Add: "(H-R 1372)".
254	630AG-3e	Add: "(H-R 1364)".
254	630AG-5e	Add: "(H-R 1369)".
255	630AG-7d	Add: "(H-R 1371)".
256	630AK-2a	Change reverse from "1162A" to "1163".
257	630AM-1do	Change "(H-R 1305)" to "(H-R 1385)".
257	630AN-2ao	AddL "(H-R 1386)".
257	630AO-	Add new listing: "630AO-7a Similar to 630AO-6a but obverse bottom star points to left of dash 1075 C PL R-".
261	630AT-5a	Change reverse from "1268" to "1269".
264	630BA-	Add new listing: "630BA-1b Same Same BR PL R-7".
264	630BB-1c	Add: "(H-R 1442)". —
	630BB-1g	Add: "(H-R 1443)".
265	630BB-5a	Add: "(H-R 1444)".
	630BB-5b	Add: "(H-R 1445)".
	630BB-11b	Add: "(H-R 1454)".
266	630BB-13b	Add: "(H-R 1457)".
	630BB-14c	Add: "(H-R 1462)".
267	630BE-1b	Add: "(H-R 1467)".
	630BE-3b	Add: "(H-R 1471)".
268	630BE-7a	Add: "(H-R 1478)".
	630BE-7c	Change: "(H-R 1477)" to "(H-R 1479)".
	630BE-8b	Add: "(H-R 1480)".
	630BE-10a	Add: "(H-R 1482)".



Page	Line/Listing	Change
	630BE-11b	Add: "(H-R 1485)".
	630BE-12a	Add: "(H-R 1486)".
269	630BG-2b1	Add: "(H-R 1490)".
	630BG-2e	Change: "(H-R 1471)" to "(H-R 1491)".
	630BG-7b	Add: "(H-R 1495)".
270	630BI-	Transpose photos. Top left photo should be labelled "630BI-2" and top right photo should be labelled "630BI-1".
272	630BP-2h	Add note: "1863 NYC directories indicate that this may be a Brooklyn card".
273	630BQ-4c	Add: "(H-R 1517)".
274	630BU-	Photo at left center should be moved to left bottom and labelled "630BU-2", and photo at bottom left should be moved to center left and labelled "630BU-1".
274	630BU-	Add new listing: "630BU-4e Obv. of 630BU-1a 1010 W-M PL R-10".
275	630BV-3c	Delete: "(H-R 1530)".
	630BV-4a	Add: "(H-R 1548)".
	630BV-4c	Delete: "(H-R 1517)".
	630BV-9b	Add: "(H-R 1551)".
276	630BV-17b	Add: "(H-R 1527)".
	630BV-17c	Add: "(H-R 1529)".
	630BV-18c	Add: "(H-R 1530)".
	630BV-19b	Add: "(H-R 1532)".
	630BV-20b	Add: "(H-R 1533)".
277	630BV-	Add new listing: "630BV-31a Same 1236 C PL R-9".
279	630BZ-3ac	Add: "(H-R 1567)".
	630BZ-5ao	Change: "(H-R 1567)" to "(H-R 1565)".
279	630CC-4e	Add: "H&G 6272".
	630CC-4f	Add: "H&G 6273".
280	630CE-1b	Add: "(H-R 1572)", and change H&G "6282" to "6281".
	630CE-2b	Add: "(H-R 1574)".
	630CE-2d	Add: "(H-R 1575)".
	630CE-2f	Add: "(H-R 1576)".
281	630CH-	Photo at right center labelled "630CH-2" is incorrect. Replace with correct photo.
282	630CI-4b	Add: "(H-R 1581)".
284	760A-1d	Add: "(H-R 1586)".
289	890B-	Add new listing: "890B-10a 0-5 R-7 C PL R- g-1".
294	990A-1a	Change edge from "PL" to "R".
294	995A-3a	Change reverse from "1357" to "1257".

## UNLISTED OHIO

Unlisted Youngstown, Ohio 990A  
with the reverse incuse of obverse.  
R-10 only one known. Best Cash Offer.

Wanted Common Civil War Tokens  
Paying \$1.45 each. VG or Better.

**Neil Sowards**

548 Home Ave.

Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46807

# Token Oddities

by Ken Trobaugh

Many merchants have varieties we could call thick and thin. Few have the extreme difference which we encounter in Bingham & Jarvis (N.Y. 145A) and G. L. Bowne (N.Y. 145B). Three dies are known for 145-A and two for 145-B, each exist in a thick and thin varieties in copper. Micrometer Caliper was used to determine the accurate thickness of each piece at its center. Rarity is very difficult to determine, however the thick varieties seem to be much more scarce. An educated guess on rarity is listed for each variety. Many existing pieces no doubt range between the ones listed below. I would appreciate a listing from anyone having these varieties in their collections.

## INDIANA CIVIL WAR TOKENS **WILL PAY**

### **\$100.00 EACH**

Centerville — 165  
Evansville — 280  
Galveston — 320  
Oldenburg — 730  
Vincennes — 930

### **\$65.00 EACH**

Brooklyn — 135  
Danville — 230-A  
Logansport — 570-B  
South Bend — 860-A  
South Bend — 860-D-2a

### **\$20.00 EACH**

Kendallville 500-K, 500-O, LaPorte 530-F,  
Logansport 570G

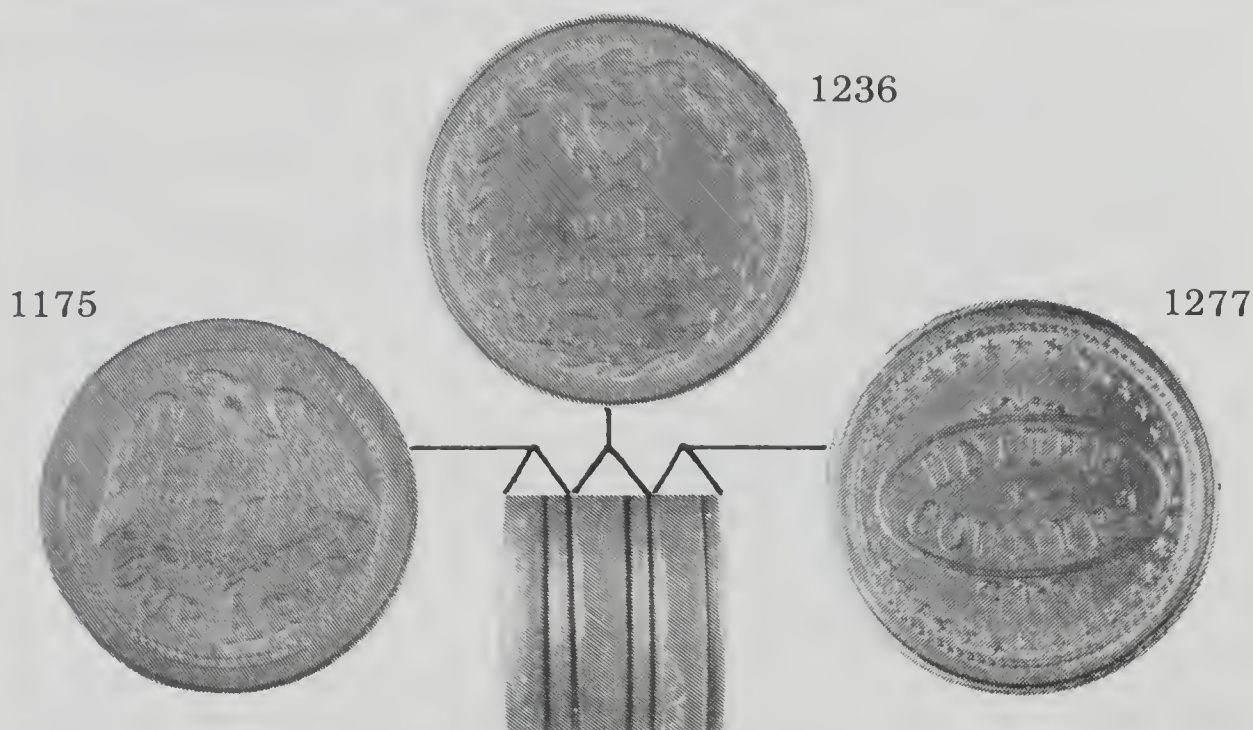
Send For Our For Sale List of 250 Indiana CWT For Sale

## **Ron Vore**

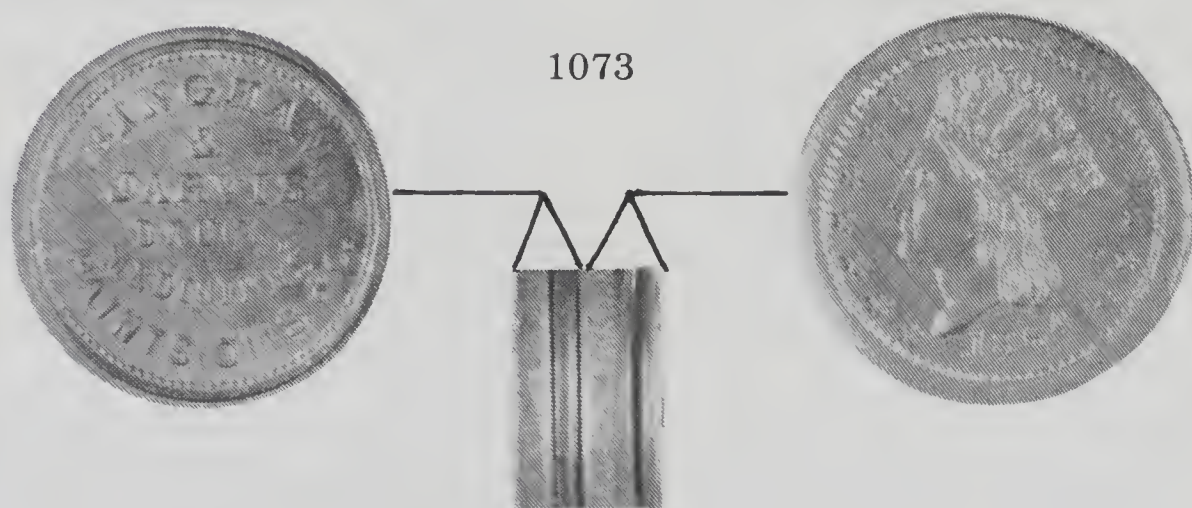
R.R. 1

Poneto, Ind. 46781





FULD #	DIE	THICKNESS	RARITY
145-A	1175	46/1000	5
145-A	1175	84/1000	9
145-A	1236	43/1000	5
145-A	1236	104/1000	9
145-A	1277	41/1000	5
145-A	1277	99/1000	9



FULD #	DIE	THICKNESS	RARITY
145-B	Bingham & Jarvis	51/1000	2
145-B	Bingham & Jarvis	81/1000	5
145-B	1073	46/1000	7
145-B	1073	106/1000	9

# CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION NUMBER 13

## TERMS OF SALE

Closing date April 7, 1974

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif. 90274.
2. All tokens have been classified by members, and errors will be corrected if bidder returns lots within 5 days of receipt.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number. For identical bids, earliest postmark is given preference.
4. BIDS OF \$10 OR MORE WILL BE REDUCED TO 5 - 7% OVER SECOND HIGHEST BID. BIDS LESS THAN \$10 WILL NOT BE REDUCED.
5. Terms are cash. Payment is to be made within 10 days after receipt of billing. Bidders will pay postage and insurance.
6. Parents (as agents) should submit bids for minors.
7. The Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
8. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS".
9. Minimum bids requested by sellers are shown in parentheses ( ).
10. Prices realized list available after the close of the auction, and may be ordered at the time bids are submitted. Price per copy is 50¢.
11. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.

## CONNECTICUT

1. 35A-2a R3 XF small green spot obv

## ILLINOIS

2. 45A-1b brass R2 XF only merchant
3. 150AT-4a R4 VF
4. 150BB-3a1 est R9 F unlisted variety with thick planchet (2.0mm), obv die misaligned, obv & rev dies not parallel causing extreme loss of detail for upper 1/4 of both sides, several rim pits obv (min bid \$10.00)
5. 775A-1a R5 G dark, obv & rev pitted and have loose dirt
6. 775B-2a R2 XF "ILLINOIS" weak on obv, traces of luster
7. 795A-1a R2 VF loose dirt obv & rev, small gouge obv
8. 890B-1b brass R4 XF small rim damage obv & rev

## INDIANA

9. 120B-1a R3 G holed top & bottom
10. 780B-1a R4 fair cond, holed off center at 4 o'clock (min bid 75¢)
11. 780B-1a R4 VG
12. 860F-1a R4 F cleaned

## KENTUCKY

13. 640A-2a R6 XF slight off center strike, obv & rev dies partially filled

## MASSACHUSETTS

14. 115B-1a R6 VF+ die break obv
15. 115E-2b brass R7 AU small stain obv, few small stains rev
16. 115G-1a R6 AU small rim bruise rev, traces of luster

## MICHIGAN

17. 5B-2a R4 VF obv shows apparent planchet defect or was struck thru foreign object near rim of lower left quadrant
18. 5C-4a R3 VF+ small scratch rev

19. 5F-2a R4 F gouge on obv, rim damage rev
20. 5F-2a R4 F+ small die breaks/chips obv
21. 180A-1a R5 XF cleaned, obv & rev have grainy surfaces
22. 225X-1a R4 VF+ small clip, long scratch obv
23. 225AX-2a R3 F scratches obv & rev., obv appears to have been cleaned with an eraser
24. 225CI-2a R3 VG small clip, 2 long scratches rev
25. 225CI-2a R3 F+ obv has die break & small rim damage
26. 225CI-2b bronze R3 XF stain on rev
27. 280B-1a R7 XF small clip, cleaned (min bid \$11.00)
28. 370C-1b brass R4 XF+ usual weak relief of stove on obv
29. 370H-2a1 R2 VF
30. 370H-5b brass R2 VF+ few scratches on rev
31. 370J-1b brass R3 VF large stain rev
32. 450G-2a R4 VF dark, die break rev
33. 450G-3a R4 F "A. GLEASON" on obv & rev
34. 450G-7a R4 VF
35. 450G-7b brass R6 XF
36. 525-1a R8 XF (min bid \$18.00)
37. 525C-3a R9 VF some loose dirt obv & rev, non-parallel and partially filled dies have combined to vary lettering strength on piece (min bid \$10.50)
38. 525D-2a R3 G apparent planchet damage causing knife edge effect over 25% of rim
39. 525D-2a R3 F+ oval scratch obv
40. 525D-4a R3 VF
41. 610C-3a R7 VF small spot obv, several small spots rev, "MARSHALL, MICH" weak on rev, cleaned (min bid \$10.00)
42. 660B-1a R6 basic token grades F, but large number of rim and field nicks on obv & rev reduce grade, cleaned



- 43. 660B-2a R3 XF rusty die rev, cleaned
- 44. 960B-4a R8 G dark, gouge on rev, bump on obv, obv & rev pitted

## NEW JERSEY

- 45. 885A-1b brass R3 VF

## NEW YORK

- 46. 7 New York City and 1 Brooklyn as a single lot; all are R1 thru R3 and grade from F+ thru XF; all are holed (min bid \$6.00)
- 47. 10A-4a R2 VF
- 48. 10A-6a R2 VF small clip at 7 o'clock
- 49. 10D-1a R4 VF cleaned
- 50. 10D-1a R4 UNC cleaned
- 51. 10H-5a R3 VF obv 4/rev 5a, loose dirt
- 52. 10H-8a R3 VG obv 7/rev 5
- 53. 10H-8a R3 VF obv 7/rev 5, rev has some corrosion spots
- 54. 10H-8a R3 VF obv 7/rev 5, dark
- 55. 105A-1a R4 VF
- 56. 145B-1a R4 F thin planchet (1.24 mm)
- 57. 630A-1b1 brass R4 AU thin (1.12 mm), obv rim damage due to slight off center strike, upper portion of obv weak due to filled die or non-parallel dies
- 58. 630C-6a R2 VF some loose dirt obv & rev
- 59. 630D-1a R2 XF cleaned, some silver-gray discoloration obv & rev
- 60. 630D-1a R2 XF die breaks obv & rev, some luster
- 61. 630H-1a R1 VF center area of rev is weak
- 62. 630L-4a R2 basic token grades XF, however, heavily filled obv & rev dies have caused loss of detail and reduction in grade, traces of luster remain
- 63. 630L-4a2 est R9 VF unlisted variety with incused 1149 rev bust within the normal obv wreath (min bid \$12.00)
- 64. 630L-5a R2 VG
- 65. 630M-1a R2 VG scratches obv & rev
- 66. 630M-9a R5 VF many die breaks obv & rev
- 67. 630M-13a R3 VF partial railroad rim, rev die rusty
- 68. 630M-13b brass R4 AU central area of obv weak
- 69. 630P-1a R2 XF loose dirt obv
- 70. 630T-1a R2 UNC
- 71. 630AJ-1a R3 VF obv die heavily clashed
- 72. 630AK-1a R2 VF loose dirt obv & rev
- 73. 630AK-1a R2 UNC few light scratches obv & rev
- 74. 630AK-2a R3 AU
- 75. 630AL-3a R2 AU small rim projection rev
- 76. 630AM-1a R1 AU dark
- 77. 630AQ-1a R1 VF
- 78. 630AR-1a R2 VF small clip with rim damage rev
- 79. 630AU-1a R2 VF light scratches obv, rev surface "pocked"

- 80. 630AX-3a R1 VF+ small corrosion spot obv
- 81. 630BA-1a R4 F small stain obv, slight dish
- 82. 630BE-2a R3 XF
- 83. 630BH-1a R2 VF dark, die break obv
- 84. 630BI-2a R2 XF several small gouges obv & rev
- 85. 630BR-1a R2 XF small greenish deposit obv
- 86. 630BS-2a R2 VG some loose dirt, rev has several small damage areas
- 87. 630BS-2a R2 VF obv die partially filled, some luster
- 88. 630BV-6a R1 XF
- 89. 630BV-7a R6 VF die breaks rev, rim damage 2 places
- 90. 630BX-1g lead R2 poor cond, severe corrosion, barely identifiable
- 91. 630BX-1g lead R2 VG large triple cud rev
- 92. 630BY-1a R3 VF some loose dirt rev
- 93. 630CC-4a R2 VG dark, light scratches rev
- 94. 630CH-3a R7 VF dark, obv has several short cuts or gashes (min bid \$7.00)
- 95. 890B-4b R1 VF obv 1/rev 2
- 96. 890E-4b brass R2 VF obv 2/rev 3, scratch on obv, some spotting obv & rev
- 97. 905B-2a R2 F small clip, thin planchet (0.64mm)
- 98. 905C-1a R3 F+ light scratches obv & rev
- 99. 905C-1a R3 VG flag on rev very worn
- 100. 940A-1a R3 VG loose dirt obv & rev
- 101. 940A-1a R3 VF obv unevenly struck with left side weak

## OHIO

- 102. 165DB-1a R2 F small clip
- 103. 165FP-6a R8 F+
- 104. 165GR-1a R2 G loose dirt obv & rev, rev appears to have been struck with foreign matter on die
- 105. 175C-1a R2 VG loose dirt
- 106. 270A-4a R5 F partial hole in rev, only merchant
- 107. 310A-2a R7 VF dark, rev has several light scratches, only merchant (min bid \$9.00)
- 108. 535A-7a R3 F obv scratched
- 109. 550A-1a R4 VF weak strike obv, only merchant (min bid \$7.00)
- 110. 845A-1a R5 XF die break rev, only merchant (min bid \$10.00)
- 111. 850C-1b brass R3 VF some loose dirt, border-line brass
- 112. 910A-1b brass R5 XF cleaned, partial railroad rim obv, only merchant (min bid \$6.00)

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 113. 464A-1a R4 VF cleaned, only merchant
- 114. 464A-1k gilt copper, est R9, basic token grades F, but obv has extensive abrasion in the central area, rev has smaller amount of abrasion (min bid \$8.00)

115. 750E-5a est R5 F+ new obv die (ref previous listings in CWTS auctions), many fine scratches on obv & rev (min bid \$5.00)
116. 750M-3a R2 UNC dark obv
117. 765P-7a R3 F small rim damage in one spot
118. 765P-14a R2 XF on obv, "B" & "U" of "PITTSBURG" is weak, and there are two long shallow lines
119. 765A-3a R3 VF token is very dark
120. 765R-2a R2 XF rev has cud and small scratch
121. 765T-1a R3 VF cleaned, two scratches on rev, obv side of planchet appears to have been formed with a short piece of wire present
122. 967A-1b brass R3 VF small rim damage at 6 o'clock

#### **RHODE ISLAND**

123. 700C-3a R3 G obv has large stain and severe pitting, loose dirt rev
124. 700E-2b brass R3 VF scratch on obv, obv & rev have spotty stains

#### **WEST VIRGINIA**

125. 890F-2a R7 VG obv & rev are pitted, cleaned (min bid \$6.00)

#### **WISCONSIN**

126. 120D-4a R8 XF small gouge obv
127. 185A-2a R5 VF
128. 250C-1a R5 VF appears cleaned
129. 510C-1a R2 VF
130. 510AB-1a R3 VF loose dirt rev
131. 510AG-1a R7 VF small stain obv

#### **PATRIOTICS**

132. 14 patriotics as a single lot; all are R1 thru R3 and grade from VG thru XF; all are holed (min bid \$7.00)
133. 1/229 R1 VF+
134. 1/391 R1 F dark, off center strike, loose dirt obv & rev
135. 1/391 R1 F slight die misalignment
136. 1/436 R3 F+ rim damage obv
137. 5/288 brass R3 XF off center strike providing partial railroad rim; darkened appearance
138. 6A/317 R1 VG rev die rusty, many fine scratches obv
139. 6B/310 R3 G obv & rev dies rusty
140. 6C/314 R5 VF dark, obv damaged at 11 o'clock, rev double struck and shifted toward 9 o'clock
141. 7A/316 R3 VG rev die rusty, obv die out of parallel causing low relief in lower portion of token
142. 8/309 R3 G
143. 8/309 R3 G obv die rusty, scratch on obv
144. 8/314 R1 VF small gouge on rev
145. 10/298 R2 F many scratches on obv
146. 10/312 R1 F portion of obv surface grainy
147. 10/312 R1 F+ loose dirt obv & rev
148. 11/298 R1 XF obv has die break and some light scratches
149. 11/298 R1 XF some loose dirt rev

150. 13/297 R2 VF
151. 13/297 R2 F rev is dark and has loose dirt
152. 16/300 R3 F dark, loose dirt obv & rev
153. 16/300 R3 VF obv & rev surfaces very grainy, cleaned
154. 17/388 R2 F date weak obv, "MILLIONS FOR DEFENSE" weak rev, loose dirt obv & rev
155. 18/300 R2 G holed at 11 o'clock (min bid 75¢)
156. 19/396 R2 VG obv grainy, rev is very weak strike
158. 36/340 R2 F
159. 36/340 R2 VF central area of rev is weak
160. 37/255 R3 VF loose dirt
161. 37/434 R1 VF+ dark
162. 37/434 R1 XF scratch on obv
163. 37/434 R1 AU brown color
164. 41/337 R2 G
165. 45/332 R1 VG
166. 45/332 R1 VF weak strike
167. 45/332 R1 VF
168. 45/332 R1 VF+
169. 47/332 R1 VG cleaned, gouge on obv
170. 47/332 R1 XF obv shows chipped die at 10 o'clock, rev has small gouge and die was rusty
171. 47/332 R1 XF die breaks and chipped die obv, rev die rusty and heavily filled causing much loss of detail, traces of luster
172. 49/343 R1 G cleaned, many scratches on rev, loose dirt obv & rev
173. 49/343 R1 VF obv weak strike, rev has shield damage
174. 51/334 R1 F cleaned
175. 51/342A R5 VG partial railroad rim obv, rev poorly struck
176. 51/342A R5 XF
177. 51/342A R5 VF obv is weakly struck and has fine scratches
178. 53/336 R1 VF die break rev, loose dirt obv & rev
179. 54/179 R2 VF
180. 58/439 R3 XF fraternal reverse
181. 74 blank R10 good cond, unlisted (min bid \$15.00)
182. 79/351 R1 VF damage area on rev
183. 79/351 R1 VF+ light scratches obv
184. 80/351 R3 XF dark, loose dirt
185. 82/351 R1 VF+ rev die rusty, loose dirt rev
186. 90/364 R1 F "NOT" has been removed from reverse
187. 90/364 R1 AU traces of luster
188. 97/389 R2 XF small scratch obv
189. 103/375 R4 VF (min bid \$4.00)
190. 110/442 R1 F+ rev die misaligned
191. 111/271 R4 F rusty dies obv & rev, (very weak lower central portion of rev drops grade from VF)



192. 112/396 R1 G+
193. 112/396 R1 VG
194. 112/396 R1 F rev has irregular weak strike and some scratches, cleaned
195. 112/396 R1 XF rev much stronger than usual for this piece
196. 117/420 R1 VG large cud and die breaks obv, obv & rev dies rusty
197. 117/420 R1 VF
198. 118/418 R2 XF obv rim damage two places
199. 127/248 R4 F obv & rev have loose dirt and scratches
200. 135/440 R2 F usual weak strike
201. 135/441 R2 F usual weak strike rev, obv has diametral die break
202. 135/441 R2 VF rev like plate picture
203. 136/397 R1 VG small rim damage obv
204. 137/395 R1 AU central area of rev weak, some luster
205. 143/261 R1 VF two cuds obv
206. 151/430 R1 VF partially filled die rev
209. 169/213 R2 VF
210. 174/272 R1 VG rusty dies and loose dirt obv & rev, dent on obv, dark
211. 174/272 R1 VF
212. 174/272 R1 VF scratches obv
214. 176/271 R1 VF
215. 178/267 R1 XF many rim nicks rev
216. 180/341 R1 F "HERO OF PEA RIDGE" on obv missing due to filled die or uneven strike, rev has two small stains
217. 188/384 R2 VF
219. 189/399 R1 VF+ loose dirt obv & rev
220. 189/399 R1 AU rev has two scratches across star
221. 191/443 R1 VG
22. 191/443 R1 VG+ off center strike
223. 191/443 R1 F+
224. 191/443 R1 VF may have been cleaned
225. 196/355 R3 XF small stain rev
226. 202/434 R1 VF obv scratched and some loose dirt
227. 202/434 R1 VF long retained rim cud obv
228. 206/323 R3 F+
229. 207/409 R1 F central areas of obv & rev weak
230. 207/410 R1 VG rim damage several places, "DIX" worn on rev
231. 209/412 R3 XF "DIX" weak
232. 209/414 R2 VF some luster
234. 211/400 R2 VF Indiana Primitive, die breaks on rev
235. 214/416 R2 VF+ die break obv, small corrosion spot obv & rev, some luster
236. 219/320 R1 XF traces of luster
237. 221/324 R1 XF some luster
239. 224/325 R3 XF brassy appearance, rusty dies, obv recut
239. 224/326 R1 F cleaned but some loose dirt remains
240. 225/327 R1 VF
241. 225/327 R1 XF some luster
242. 225/327 R1 XF loose dirt obv & rev
243. 225/327 R1 AU
244. 230/352 R2 VF obv & rev show traces of blue irridescence and are pitted, 18.6mm, no ring, REPLICA
245. 231/352 R1 XF scratches on rev, loose dirt obv & rev
246. 231/352 R1 XF
247. 231/352 R1 XF rusty dies obv & rev, loose dirt obv & rev
249. 233/312 R1 XF
250. 234/431 R4 fair cond, Indiana Primitive
251. 236/426 R1 F+ cleaned
252. 236/426 R1 VF
253. 237/423 R1 VF+ partial railroad rim obv, some luster
254. 237/423 R1 XF
255. 240/337 R1 VF+ trace of luster
256. 240/337 R1 XF some green deposits rev
257. 247/377 R2 AU
258. 249/432 R3 VF
259. 254/434 R1 VF off center strike
260. 255/390 R1 XF
261. 257/311 R3 XF (min bid \$3.00)
262. 257/311 R3 UNC
263. 259/445 R3 XF small gouge obv, (min bid \$5.50)
264. 259/445 R3 AU loose dirt obv & rev
265. 299/350 R2 XF obv & rev dies partially filled, dark
266. 390/434 R3 UNC small gouge on rev, partial luster
267. 511/515 probably silvered (only traces remain) R7 XF die break rev, holed at 3 o'clock (min bid \$20.00)
268. Sutler piece — Curto 156-A F obv — M. Kingsburg/ Sutler/18'/Conn Reg/ 5 / cts in goods; rev — John Stanton/ stamp/ & brand cutter/ Cincinnati (min bid \$10.00)
269. Post Civil War piece — die 217 obv, rev — eagle in glory atop liberty bell, centennial above, 1776-1876 below, 13 stars flanking, white metal, VG, holed at top

**END OF SALE  
GOOD LUCK**



## HENRY UPMAYER: WIS SIOAP

Henry Upmeyer was born in Braunschweig, Germany in 1824. Henry Upmeyer learned the jeweler's trade and worked as a Journeyman in various places in Europe until about the year 1848, when he crossed the Atlantic to America and made his way direct to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he spent the remainder of his life.

Soon after his arrival he opened a jewelry store at 258 West Water street, where he continued successfully in business until his death, which occurred in April, 1866, when he was forty-two years of age. He gave his political support to the democratic party, while his religious faith was indicated by his membership in the Lutheran Church.

His wife, who bore the maiden name of Henrietta Georgi, came alone to America and took up her abode in Milwaukee, where she first lived with her uncle, Christian Schmidt, who was proprietor of a jewelry store on Third St. It was there that she formed the acquaintance of Henry Upmeyer, to whom she gave her hand in marriage about 1853. They became the parents of five children, two sons and three daughters.

### CHANGE IN BY-LAWS

**ARTICLE III SECTION 2:** All elected officers and Board members and appointed officers including editor, publisher, librarian, legal council, verification, publicity, auction manager, advertising manager and membership manager, shall constitute the Executive Board which shall manage, operate and conduct the affairs of the Society.



# THE GENERAL STORE

WASHINGTON Patriotics and Storecards Wanted. Will make high cash offer or trade other tokens. Also wanted better NYS storecards. Steve Tanenbaum, P.O. Box 9324, Midtown Plaza Station, Rochester, New York 14604.

-----

OHIO C.W. Store cards wanted for my collection. Write stating price. Have some trades. Niles Shultz 509 Highland S.W. Massillon, Ohio 44646.

-----

ILLINOIS CIVIL WAR STORECARDS Wanted. In particular those of Freeport, Ill. Describe and price. Eugene Ferry, 319 Sheridan St., Rockford, Ill. 61103.

-----

WANTED: Dairy, bakery, ice, flour, coal oil and kerosene tokens. Will purchase or trade for. Send descriptions and prices. Harold L. Lesser, 32 Oneida Ave., Selden, N.Y. 11784.

-----

CONNECTICUT WANTED: All types tokens, scrip, etc. Describe or send on approval with prices. Richard J. Ulbrich, Box 401, Cheshire, Conn. 06410.

-----

SERIOUS STORE CARD and patriotic collectors I solicit your want lists. Glenn Firestone, c/o Firestone Sales Co., P.O. Box 1298, Hialeah, Fla. 33010.

-----

WANTED: Vol. 5 #2 and most patriotics R-3 to R-6, especially off-metals. Have some better storecards to trade. Let's help each other by trading! Write: Rocco A.D. Giacomo, 42 Sunset Drive, Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060.

-----

EASY ONES WANTED: Cincinnati, Ohio — Even's, Sacksteder & Martin; Morrow, Ohio — E. Levy; Norwalk, Ohio — P. Timmons; Piqua, Ohio — Martin Hoegner; Zanesville, Ohio — Everich & Barton. Price and Send. Culver, Box 96, Thiensville, Wis. 53092.

-----

WANTED: N.Y. 760A-1d, Va. 580A-1e and other scarce tokens. Write or ship for offer. Charles E. Kirtley, P.O. Box 192, Cullowhee, N.C. 28723.

-----

WANTED: All back issues of Volume 1 of the Journal of CWTS. Write first. Roger Merritt, P.O. Box 1167, Boca Raton, Florida 33432.

-----

-----  
**WANTED:** Ind. 550G-3a; Mich. 480C, 525A, 588A; Penn. 750-2a; N.Y. 630R, 630BJ, 890D, 905A; Ohio 165V-5a, 165FL-1c, 165FL-3. Buy or have items to trade. L. M. Rothstein, Rd. 3, Owings Mills, Md. 21117.  
-----

-----  
**SANITARY FAIR TOKENS WANTED:** N.Y. 630BJ and OH 905C, buy or trade. Write David Schnakenberg, 970 Idylberry Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903.  
-----

-----  
**WANTED:** Civil War Store Cards from Racine, Wis. Also A.B. Vancott token with Racine spelled Racim. All letters answered. F. E. Dickfoss Racine, Wis. 53405.  
-----

-----  
**CINCINNATI RARITY TYPE SET** for sale. All UNC or BU R-1 thru R-10 offered as lot only. SASE for list. Emmett Ey 2941 Eight Mile Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45244.  
-----

-----  
**WANTED:** Sutler tokens — paying good prices for any I need. Also want tokens & medals relating to the Monitor & Merrimac battle. David Schenkman, Box 274, Indian Head, Md. 20640.  
-----

-----  
**FOR SALE:** Set of plate photos 1-19 & 22 from Fulds' "Patriotic Civil War Tokens." \$5.00 PPD. Jack Detwiler, 1824 Ravencrest Drive, Brea, CA 92621.  
-----

-----  
**WANTED:** Following CWT Storecards: Ill. 150C-1b, 150P-2a, 150R-3a, 150AP-1b; N.J. 555A-1b; Ohio 165DG-1a, 165FM-2a; Wis. 915A-1a, 960A-3a. Also many die-sinker pieces. David Gladfelter, 109 Tyler Drive, Willingboro, N.J. 08046.  
-----

-----  
**COLLECTOR OF REVERSE DIES** on CW Storecards needs most no. between 1100 and 1426 send graded priced list to Gay Lipscomb, 5010 Winton Rd., Fairfield, Ohio 45014. Will trade.  
-----

-----  
**PATRIOTICS WANTED:** I need strict uncirculated copper Patriots in all rarities. Please write describing and pricing what you have for sale. James Roberts, 330 St. Louis Ave., Rockford, Ill. 61108.  
-----

-----  
**WANTED OHIO** 60A, 65A, 125B, 160A, C E H I, 170A C, 175A B Q R, 200H, 230C, 300A B. Richard E. Brown, R.R. 3, Fostoria, Ohio 44830.  
-----

-----  
**WANTED OHIO:** 345A C D, 385C, 440B, 540A, 690A, 730D, 735A, 815C, 840A, 880A B, 895B, 905C, 915A, 935A B, 975G. Write stating price and condition. Richard E. Brown, R.R.3, St. Route 587, Fostoria, Ohio 44830.  
-----



WANTED: Over cent dime, quarter strikes. Please describe and price. Lloyd Trobaugh, Rt. 2, Box 134, Strasburg, Virginia 22657.

WANTED: Binghamton, N.Y. tokens; trade tokens or Civil War. Pipher, 92 Baker St., Johnson City, N.Y. 13790.

STORE CARDS FOR SALE: Send stamp for list. Wanted: Any store cards, especially Michigan 920, and most other tokens. Paul Cunningham, Box 1, Tecumseh, Michigan 49286. (Spring 75)

WISCONSIN "TOUGHIES" WANTED: Genesee Station and Oconomowoc. Also varieties of Baraboo, Ripon and Sheboygan. Doug Watson, Iola, WI 54945.

265 INDIANA CW Tokens available for sale. Just write for free list. Need Centerville, Evansville, Galveston, Jamestown, Oldenburg, Vineennes, & Brooklyn. Ron Vore R.R. 1, Poneto, Ind. 46781.

WANTED: N.Y. 630-W Felix Saloon, Ben Odesser, 6332 N. Richmond St., Chicago, Ill. 60659.

NEW YORK WANTED: Especially interested in Troy and Albany tokens. Please write describing and pricing what you have for sale or trade. Judge, Box 52, Waterford, N.Y. 12188.

A MUST for all collectors of Civil War Storecards, Fuld's GUIDE TO CIVIL WAR STORECARD TOKENS, a very handy reference, out of print for eleven years and impossible to find. Mint copies available at \$5 each. Jon Harris, 1107 Aduana Avenue, Coral Gables Florida 33146.

NEW JERSEY WANTED: All types, metals and varieties R1 to R10. Write: Robert Mitchell, Namru-3 Detachment APO, New York 09319.

## WANTED

NAME YOUR PRICE ON ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

Brooklyn, N.Y. 95C

Buffalo, N.Y. 105C

New York, N.Y. 630G, AMA,  
AZ

Boston, Mass. 115 A, C, F

Glen Easton, W.Va. 220A

Hartford City, W.Va. 260A

Wheeling, W.Va. 890 C, F

Any Alabama, Iowa, Kansas,  
Minn.

**Richard Rossa**

1833 E. 13th St.

212-627-6188

Bklyn, N.Y. 1129

# Dorgé Sells

The unusual in tokens and medals  
— better grade items only

\* CIVIL WAR TOKENS

\* WASHINGTONIA

\* EARLY U.S. MEDALS  
(prior 1920)

\* U.S. STORE CARDS  
(prior to 1900)

**WANT LISTS WELCOMED**

## Dorgé

George J. Fuld      Doris B. Fuld

ANA LM 434, FRNS, ANS, TAMS

P.O. Box 5745

Baltimore, Maryland 21208

Phone 301 486-0100



VOLUME 8 NUMBER 2

SUMMER 1974



# Journal of THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY





The JOURNAL is produced by THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. Published four times annually: Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter. Single Copy \$1.25. Membership \$5 per year, payable in advance, which includes a subscription.

## OFFICERS

### PRESIDENT

John Canfield  
2715 Elmwood  
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

### SECRETARY

Gail Levine  
6222 Little River Trnp.  
Alexandria, Va. 22312

### VICE PRESIDENT

Richard Brown  
Star Rt 3, Box 587  
Fostoria, OH 44830

### TREASURER

Benj. Fauver  
P.O. Box 521  
Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Louis C. Berndt 74-75  
P.O. Box 453  
Geneva, Ill. 60134

Robert Hailey 74-75  
541 N.W. 52nd St.  
Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

Jon Harris, 73-74  
1107 Aduana Ave.  
Coral Gables, FL 33146

Barbara Kelly, 73-74  
912 N. Shore Rd.  
Beesley Pt, N.J. 08223

### VERIFICATION

Dr. Herman Aqua  
487 Bennett St.  
Luzerne, Pa. 18709

Forest Mintz, 73-74  
5852 Durbridge Dr.  
New Orleans, LA 70114

David Schenkman, 73-74  
Box 16122  
Suitland, MD 20023

Frances Stewart 74-75  
2603 Urbano Drive  
Bakersfield, CA 93304

Paul F. White 74-75  
P.O. Box 181  
Fayville, Mass. 01745

### PUBLICITY

Dave Gladfelter  
109 Tyler Drive  
Willingboro, N.J. 08046

## JOURNAL STAFF

### EDITOR

James H. Hall #709-A  
1200 S. Arlington Ridge  
Arlington, VA 22202

### ADVERTISING MANAGER

Doug Watson  
Box 112  
Iola, Wi. 54945

### MEMBERSHIP MANAGER

Jack Detwiler  
1824 Ravenscrest Dr.  
Brea, CA 92621

### LIBRARIAN

Ken Trobaugh  
Route 2, Box 134  
Strasburg, VA 22657

### LEGAL COUNSEL

Joe Levine  
6222 Little River Trnp.  
Alexandria, Va. 22312

### AUCTION MANAGER

Dale Cade  
26548 Mazur Dr.  
Rancho Palos Verdes  
Peninsula, Ca. 90274

## PUBLICATION DEADLINES

### ISSUES

Spring  
Summer  
Fall  
Winter

### ADVERTISING

January 10th  
April 10th  
July 10th  
October 10th

### EDITORIAL

January 1st  
April 1st  
July 1st  
October 1st

Strict adherence to the above deadlines must be maintained.

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING** - 5¢ per word, per issue. Cash in Advance.  
**DISPLAY ADVERTISING** - 1 page \$20; 1/2 page \$11, 1/4 page \$6. 1/2 tones \$2.50 each. Cash in advance. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War tokens is acceptable.





# Patriotic Patter

by Jack R. Detwiler  
(All rights reserved by the author)

**Summary of New Varieties.** New listings appearing in V6N4 through V8N1 are summarized below:

## MAJOR VARIETIES

	REFERENCE	PHOTO
1) 19 247 C R10 (Over 320/247, all incuse strikes)	V7N3p64	Yes
2) 34 279 C R9 (Lg. flan, 22mm)	V6N4p91	Yes
3) 51 342 C R9 (Over 335/46)	V7N2p31	Yes
4) 52 342 C R9 (Over 339/46)	V6N4p93	Yes
5) 56 161 C R9 (Flip-over double strike)	V7N2p32	Yes
6) 107 271 C R9	V8N1p6	Yes
7) 137 395 BR R9	V7N2p34	Yes
8) 199 359 BR R9	V6N4p94	Yes
9) 225A 327 C R3 (225A-new die)	V6N4p92	Yes

## MINOR VARIETIES

	REFERENCE	PHOTO
1) 45 350 C R6 (Lg. flan, 20mm)	V7N1p6	Yes
2) 93 394 C R8 (Lg. flan, 20mm)	V7N2p35	Yes
3) 137 395 C R9 (Double struck)	V7N2p35	Yes

## REVISED LISTINGS

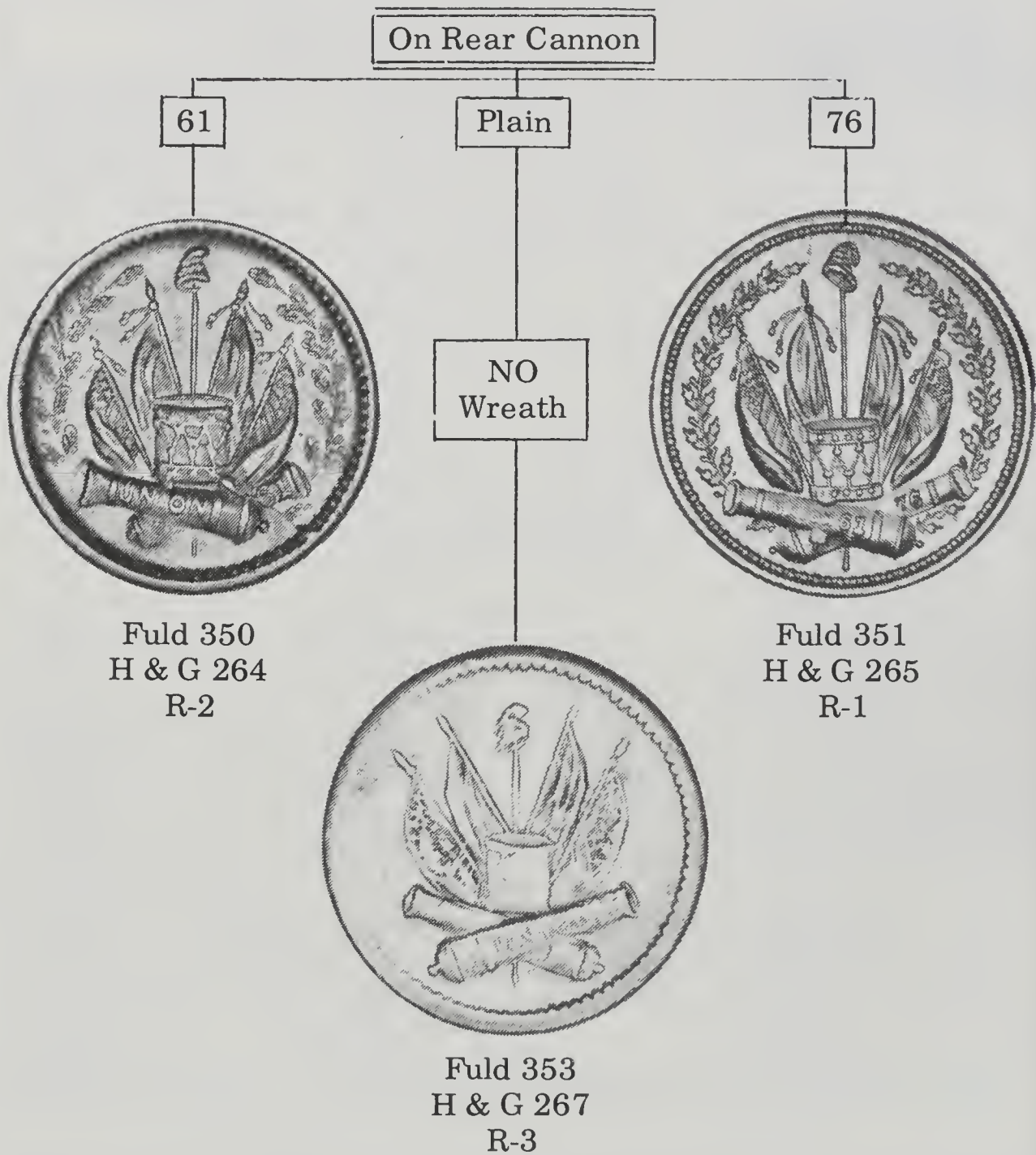
	REFERENCE	PHOTO
1) 45 350 C R2 (Was 44/350) Fuld 44 has been deleted from the patriotic series.	V7N1pp4-5	Yes
2) 225A 327 BR R7	V5N1p19	Yes
3) 225A 225A C R10 (Incuse obverse)	V4N3p3	Yes

Discovery of new die 225A changed listings in items 2. & 3.

**New Dies.** Jim Flanagan sent in this 230 352B L R9 (Copper plated) for attribution. It may be counterfeit; I am not sure. Two other veteran CWTS members attributed the token; and one said it was genuine, the other felt it was a fake.

It is very difficult to detect counterfeits in the token field since there aren't any standards for size, weight, percentage of metals in the alloy, etc. U.S. coins have been made to rigorous standards, Civil War tokens have not. In the case of 230/352B the plating may be covering up its counterfeited characteristics. Since there is some doubt as to its genuineness, this token will not be listed as a new variety at this time.

Part 1 — One Spike below Intersection of Cannons



IDENTO-CHART NO. P-31 FOUR FLAGS, DRUM AND CANNONS

DIE	SPIKES	ON REAR CANNON	ON FRONT CANNON	OTHER FEATURE
350	1	61	Union	
351	1	76	Union 61	
352	3	76	Union 61	Flag stripes — ropelike
352A	3	76	Union 61	Stripes — parallel lines
352B	3	Loop, 76	Union 61, Dot*	Same as above
353	1	Plain	Union	No wreath

\*Dot is loop on high-grade specimens.



Part 2 — Three Spikes below Intersection of Cannons

Loop — Rear Cannon, Dot\* — Front Cannon

No

Yes

Stripes in  
Outer Flags

Rope  
Like

Two Parallel  
Lines



Fuld 352  
H & G 266  
R-2



Fuld 352A  
H & G — None  
R-1



Fuld 352B  
H & G — None  
R-2

\* Dot is loop on  
high-grade  
specimens.

DIE

352  
352A  
352B  
352?

LISTINGS

163/352  
82/352A, 231/352A  
230/352B  
372/(352)?

LOWEST RARITY

R-2  
R-1  
R-2  
R-10



*OBV — Fuld 230*



*REV — Fuld 352B*

The Flanagan token triggered a careful study of the 352 dies — a fact that is more important than whether the piece is genuine or counterfeit. The results of the study were the discovery of two new dies, 352A and 352B. The differences between Fuld 352, 352A and 352B are defined in Part 2 of Die-a-gram No. P-31.

Die-a-gram No. P-31. Fuld dies 350-353 are cataloged in Die-a-gram No. P-31 and Idento-chart No. P-31. A few supplementary notes are appropriate. The die illustrated in Fulds' catalog is 352B, and the die shown in H & G's catalog is either Fuld 352 or 352A (halftones lack detail). I arbitrarily assigned Fuld 352 to correspond with H & G 266. The Loop and dot on die 352B are located at the aft ends of the cannons. The dot on the front cannon is actually a loop, but the loop is obvious only on high-grade specimens which have little or no wear. Since the majority of the pieces will be worn and show a dot, the loop is called a dot in the die-a-gram and the idento-chart. The difference between one spike or three spikes below the intersection of the cannons divides the die-a-gram into its two parts. There are four flags in the design of the Fuld 352 dies. Only the outer flags have stripes which are either ropelike or made with two parallel lines.

The Fulds have assigned the following die sinkers to the series: 350-Roloff, Sigel or Horter of New York City; 351, 352, 352A and 352B-Scovill of Waterbury, Ct.; 353-Roloff, Sigel or Horter. The only correction is that die 353 was made by Louis Leichtweis of NYC. Fuld 350 can be traced back to both Leichtweis and Horter, so it is not clear who made this design.

Fuld 350-353 are all reverse dies. Fuld 350 is paired with 44 (Capped Liberty Head), 299 and 305 (Army & Navy), and 337 (Our Navy). Fuld 351 is combined with 12 (Turban Head) and 79-82 (Indian Heads). Fuld 352 is matched with 163 (Eagle, Shield, and Flags), Fuld 352A is struck with 82 (Indian Head) and 231 (Our Country), and Fuld 352B is paired with 230 (Our Country). Fuld 353 is combined with 16 and 18 (Turban Heads).



**New Varieties.** There is a large backlog of new varieties. Readers who have sent in new listings should be patient with me. I am working on your finds as time permits. My aerospace job has been very demanding for the last three months, and there is very little leisure time to research your tokens and write my column.



*OBV — Fuld 258*

19mm



*REV — Fuld 446*

1) 258 446 C R9 by Herman Aqua. This piece is unusual because it is struck on an undersized planchet. A similar piece struck over a C-N cent is illustrated in V3N4p4. The obverse, Seated Liberty, may be the work of Emil Sigel of New York City since he signed a similar die in the store card series of Civil War tokens, see Fuld 1164. The copper 258/446 exists in three planchet sizes: 26½mm, 24mm and 19mm. Fuld 258 and 446 are found only in the patriotic series; that is, they do not exist in the store card group.



*OBV — Fuld 180 over 272*



*REV — Fuld 430 over 174*

2) 180 430 C R9 (Over 272/174) by Rocco DiGiacomo. This is another patriotic over patriotic (POP) and may be an R-10. The obverse understrike is 272 rather than 271 (Union For Ever). The second N of Union is very close to the wreath and is opposite an oak leaf on Fuld 272. Fuld 271 has the final N farther from the wreath and opposite an acorn. The obverse overstrike, Fuld 180, has a strong "Hero of Pea Ridge" in the upper field; this means

the token was probably struck during the war years. Postwar strikes show only a few letters of the above slogan; see Die 180A (by Fred Reed) in V5N1p19. General Franz Sigel who is depicted on Fuld 180 is the subject of an article by Doug Watson in V2N2pp3-4.

The reverse understrike is Fuld 174 because 1) the horse's ear is opposite the N (IN) rather than the W (WAR) and 2) the tip of the left front hoof is opposite the I (FIRST) rather than between the I and R. See Die-a-gram No. P-15 in V6N1p6. The reverse overstrike is Fuld 430, "A Penny Saved is a Penny Earned."

There are 52 incuse obverses and 46 blank reverses listed in Fulds' 3rd edition of *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*. There have been only five patriotic over patriotic tokens reported; this shows how rare the POPs really are!

**Corrections.** There are several revisions which should be made to the discussion of the Turban Head dies. In V7N3p64 the initial L of dies 16 and 18 is for Louis Leichtweis of New York City rather than Robert Lovett of Philadelphia. The first name of Lutz, the engraver of Fuld 438, should be Frederick W. instead of William according to David Gladfelter.

In V7N3pp66 the position of the lowest curl on die 19 should be changed from "Same as above" to "Just right of 3" in Identio-Chart No. P-1. Die-a-gram No. P-1 starts on page 68 in V7N3. That portion of the die-a-gram on page 67 should follow page 69.

In V7N4p99 change "color" to "collar" in the box above Fuld 10 of Die-a-gram No. P-1, Part 4. In the table at the top of page 101 the rim of the token should be described as "faint or none" for Fuld 9 and "distinct" for Fuld 10.

**Dies 10 and 11.** Paul White reports that 10/298 does exist. Dr. Parker Hoffman sent in a specimen which both Paul and I confirmed as a 10/298 in copper. Mike Renner reported one more piece, and Dan Phillips writes that he has two more. The rarity of the copper 10/298 should be higher than R2; R4 sounds about right. It is difficult to estimate a rarity based on a sample of four.

Paul White, P.O. Box 181, Fayville, Mass. 01745, would still like to hear from other CWTS members who have any of the following varieties: 1) 10 298 BR R8, 2) 10 298 L R9, and 3) 11 312 C R3. Reference: V7N4p100.

---

### 1974 MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL DRIVE

As of 1 March 1974, 299 members had renewed their membership for 1974. With the 11 Life Members from last year plus the 32 new members during this period, the total membership now stands at 342. The Society is pleased to welcome four new Life Members, bringing the total to 15: Mrs. Esther C. Gaul, Mr. Richard E. Brown, Miss Karla J. VonHungen and Mr. Robert R. Turner.

Dale Cade, Membership Renewal Chairman for 1974





# “MILITARY NECESSITY”

## Addendum

by Sterling A. Rachootin

My uncovering of additional information may alter the original explanation of the reason for the “Military Necessity” die. I now submit two additional possibilities which may shed light and better explain its origin.

The first possibility is General John C. Fremont’s confrontation with Abraham Lincoln. In the latter part of 1861, General Fremont decided, on his own initiative, to place Missouri under martial law and at the same time proclaim her slaves to be free. Lincoln upon hearing this became furious. He was fearful of losing the support of the border states to the Union and also of the negative effect this proclamation would have on the lives of Union prisoners of war. Fremont felt Lincoln’s stinging rebuke through an indirect letter which went as follows: “. . . Genl. Fremont’s proclamation as to the confiscation of property and the liberation of slaves, is purely political, and not within the range of *military* law, or *necessity*. . .” Fremont was relieved of his command in this sector of war and spent his remaining time in West Virginia.

I do not have access to any biographical information on A. Gleason, but if it should prove that he was an active abolitionist, then it is quite possible that he, like so many of the northern radicals, was crying out strongly for the premature emancipation of the slaves as prescribed by the action of Fremont and at the same time he was giving vent to Lincoln’s conciliatory go-slow policy toward the whole issue of slavery. The slogan, “Military Necessity” has new meaning in this context.

Even more plausible is possibility number two — an issuance from General David Hunter’s headquarters in 1862: “General Orders No. 11 — The three states of Georgia, Florida and South Carolina, comprising the military department of the South, having deliberately declared themselves no longer under the protection of the United

States of America, and having taken up arms against the said United States, it becomes a *military necessity* to declare them under martial law. This was accordingly done on the 25th day of April, 1862. Slavery and martial law in a free country are altogether incompatible; the persons in these three states — heretofore held as slaves, are therefore declared forever free.”

Lincoln not only revoked Hunter’s orders, but also plainly defined both the roles of the military and the presidential authority in this ticklish political matter which brings to mind the Truman-MacArthur controversy over the crossing of the Yalu in the Korean police action. Public sentiment ran high in both these encounters.

Not knowing the sentiments of Gleason, and not knowing in point of time when the die to token 429 was engraved, I am unable to decide which event triggered the “Military Necessity” token. At present, I lean toward General Hunter’s order, primarily for the reason that the two words, “Military Necessity” appear in tandem and seem to fit the slogan pattern more ideally and also appear in print as a military order, at a time when great controversy and divided opinion in the north was very strong.

History is being rewritten all the time. Ideas change as new facts come to light. Step right up be my guest, and you “pays your money and takes your choice.”

# **WANTED**

## **UNCIRCULATED PATRIOTIC TOKENS**

**with some original luster**

### **Will Pay**

**\$4.00 For R-1**

**\$4.50 For R-3**

**\$4.25 For R-2**

**\$5.00 For R-4**

**MORE FOR HIGHER RARITIES**

# **James Flanagan**

**CWTS #379**

**Telephone: 203-878-8881**

**150 GULF ST.**

**MILFORD, CONN. 06460**



# Mail Bid

**CLOSING DATE: JULY 15** (Bid sheets must be postmarked by this date.) Choice and Rare Patriotics and Storecards — Something for Everyone.

**Lot No. Description**

## **PATRIOTICS**

1. 28/303 R-2 Part RED UNC
2. 37/255 R-3 Part RED UNC
3. 37/256 R-2 Part RED UNC
4. 37/434 R-1 Part RED UNC
5. 44/350 R-2 Part RED UNC
6. 45/332 R-1 Part RED UNC
7. 49/343 R-1 Part RED UNC
8. 51/334 R-1 Part RED UNC
9. 61/198 R-3 Part RED UNC, Clashed Dies  
(Rev. design is incused into obverse)
10. 90/364 R-1 Part RED UNC
11. 91/303 R-3 Part RED UNC
12. 160/417 R-5 EF Scarce Dies
13. 168/311 Part RED UNC, Rarer than R-1
14. 172/429 EF, SCARCE DIES and MUCH RARER  
than R-4
15. 178/267 R-1 Part RED UNC
16. 201/432 R-3 Part RED UNC
17. 206/320 R-2 Part RED UNC
18. 231/352 R-1 Part RED UNC
19. 239/422 R-2 AU MONITOR Die
20. 242/374 R-2 Part RED UNC
21. 243/378 R-3 EF
22. 247/377 R-2 Part RED UNC, sm. clip
23. 249/432 R-3 EF
24. 254/434 R-1 Part RED UNC
25. 449/471 R-2 Part RED AU, rev. spot
26. UNION LEAGUE PHILADELPHIA/1862 R-9 in  
SILVER, Political DeW. U 1862-3, EF, holed for  
suspension as usual, large 34mm, VERY RARE.

## **STORECARDS (Attributed by Fuld reference)**

### **ILLINOIS**

27. 45 A-1b R-2 Nice UNC, DRUGGIST
28. 65 A-6a R-5 UNC w/Traces of Luster, BLOOM-  
INGDALE, Very Scarce Town
29. 150 BD STUMPS/FIREMAN'S HAT — Same Rev.  
Die as 150 BD-1a, but different obverse die  
w/address "188 STATE ST." Struck in Brass,  
Reeded edge, est. R-8. EF and Quite RARE.
30. 320 A-4a R-8 F-VF RARE MERCHANT
31. 560 A-1a R-5 F-VF MENDOTA, Scarce Town
32. 615 A-1a R-7 VF NAPERVILLE, KEY ILL. TOWN
33. 690 A-1a R-5 VG PARIS, Druggists

**Lot No. Description**

## **MASSACHUSETTS**

34. 970 A-1k R-9 est, Unlisted GILT, Choice UNC,  
Die Sinker & Scarce Town

## **MINNESOTA**

35. 720 A-4a R-8 Chocolate Brown UNC, VERY  
RARE STATE

## **NEW JERSEY**

36. 555 C-4e R-8 BU, W-M, RARE OFF-METAL
37. 885 A-1b R-3 BU, Scarce condition

## **NEW YORK**

38. 630 K-9d R-8 UNC w/Luster, C-N, RARE OFF-  
METAL DRUGGIST
39. 630 V-7a1 R-4 Part RED AU, Clashed Dies,  
Obv. Die broken w/heavy cuds
40. 630 BT-1a R-3 AU w/Luster BILLIARDS, Scarce
41. 695 A-1a1 R-9 est, UNLISTED w/Partial Reed-  
ed Edge, Beautiful Die, Nice UNC
42. 990 A-1a R-6 VF WILLIAMSVILLE, Rare

## **OHIO**

43. 165 AD-2a R-7 Choice RED UNC, Magician's  
Satirical Piece, Ex-Brand Collection
44. 165 CF-3a R-4 EF DIE SINKER
45. 165 EZ-1a R-1 Part RED UNC, few spots CO-  
MEDIAN YANKEE ROBINSON
46. 165 GR-1a R-2 Part RED UNC, DIE SINKER
47. 185 A-6a R-9 est, UNLISTED w/1192 Reverse,  
VF

## **PENNSYLVANIA**

48. 13 C-2a R-5 EF ALLEGHENY CITY
49. 13 E-4a R-3 Part RED UNC, Choice
50. 13 F-6a R-5 VF slightly bowed flan
51. 750 A-1b R-2 UNC w/Luster BRASS
52. 750 M-1a R-2 AU w/Luster
53. 750 P-1a R-6 VF-EF MILK CANS, DAIRY
54. 750 Q-1a R-3 EF CITY HOTEL
55. 765 F-1a R-4 Part RED UNC, few spots
56. 765 J-1a R-3 Chocolate Brown UNC, CHOICE
57. 765 P-2b R-8 UNC, RARE OFF-METAL
58. 765 R-3a R-2 EF
59. 967 A-1b R-3 EF-AU WEST GREENVILLE

## **VIRGINIA**

60. MARSHALL HOUSE, ALEXANDRIA, VA. in EF.  
See CWTS Journal — Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 11-13.  
Dies by Lovett, Same Obv. as Confederate Cent.

Prices Realized List is FREE with stamped self-addressed envelope.

# jon harris

C.W.T.S. Life Member 3

(305) 665-4251

1107 ADUANA AVENUE

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33146

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION # 14

TERMS OF SALE -- READ CAREFULLY

Closing Date 15 July 1974

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif, 90274.
2. All tokens have been classified by members, and errors will be corrected if bidder returns lots within five days of receipt.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number. For identical bids, earliest postmark prevails.
4. BIDS OF \$10 OR MORE WILL BE REDUCED TO 5 to 7% OVER SECOND HIGHEST BID. BIDS LESS THAN \$10 WILL NOT BE REDUCED.
5. Terms are cash. Payment is to be made within 10 days after receipt of billing. Bidders will pay postage and insurance.
6. Parents (as agents) should submit bids for minors.
7. The Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
8. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS".
9. Minimum bids requested by sellers are shown in parentheses ( ).
10. Prices realized list available after the close of the auction, and may be ordered at the time bids are submitted. Price per copy is 50¢.
11. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.

CONNECTICUT

1. 35B-1a R3 XF rev has cud and die chip
2. Same XF+
3. 560A-2a R4 XF few small stains, some luster

KENTUCKY

4. 150A-3a1 R9 F dark, scratches obv & rev

ILLINOIS

5. 150M-1a R3 VF few small scratches rev, NON-CONTEMPORARY
6. Same VF scratches on rev
7. 150T-1a R3 VF loose dirt obv & rev, NON-CONTEMPORARY
8. 150AX-1a R3 VF dark
9. 225A-1a R3 AU
10. 775A-1a R5 G
11. 890B-1b brass R4 F some loose dirt
12. Same VF two stain areas rev
13. Same VF+

INDIANA

14. 20A-1a R4 G rev has two small cuds, obv quite worn
15. 120B-1a R3 VG small clip, many small indentations obv & rev
16. 150A-1a R6 G dark, many small pits obv & rev, one merchant town (min bid \$8.00)
17. 175B-2a R6 VG dark, scratches obv & rev, foreign substance on rev (min bid \$6.00)
18. 175D-2a R3 G dark, "LIBERTY & LAW" rev
19. 175F-1a R6 Fair obv & rev very eroded, cleaned
20. Same VG scratches on obv
21. 190A-1a R5 AU but damaged by several deep gashes obv, cleaned, obv weakly struck
22. 230B-1a R6 VG probably cleaned, scarce town (min bid \$12.00)
23. 260D-1a R5 VG dark
24. 285A-1a R5 VG many small gouges obv & rev, one merchant town
25. 290A-1a R4 VG long cud obv
26. 290B-1a R5 VF rim damage rev, cleaned
27. 290D-1a R6 VG scratches obv & rev, rough texture, scarce (min bid \$7.00)
28. 290E-1a R6 VF dark
29. 290E-5a R6 VF obv & rev weakly struck and incompletely holed
30. Same VF
31. 290F-1a R5 F suit of clothes rev
32. 290G-1a R5 VF foreign material on obv
33. 295A-1a R5 VF saloon token and only merchant (min bid \$12.50)

34. 350B-1a R5 VG dark
35. 350D-1a R6 VF cleaned, small gouge rev
36. 370A-1a R6 VG gouge rev & hump obv, scratches obv & rev (min bid \$8.00)
37. 430B-2a R6 F dark, beehive rev
38. 430C-1a R6 VG small rim damage obv
39. 430D-2a R4 VG slight clip, mortar & pestle rev
40. 430E-1a R8 VG slight clip, mortar & pestle rev (min bid \$8.00)
41. 430F-1a R5 G
42. 430H-1a R8 G cleaned, rough surfaces, mortar & pestle rev, hard to get (min bid \$12.00)
43. 460B-2a R9 VG small clip, obv & rev very pitted
44. 460D-1a R3 VF
45. 460L-1a R3 VG
46. 460R-3a R5 VF dark, mortar & pestle rev
47. 460S-1a R5 F off center strike
48. 460T-1a R6 VG dark
49. 500E-1a R6 F dark, rough surfaces, obv center weak
50. 500F-1a R7 F cleaned (min bid \$7.00)
51. 500I-1a R3 F dark, livery stable piece
52. 500L-1a R5 VG dark, barrel rev
53. 500Q-2a R5 Poor holed at 10 o'clock
54. Same F dark
55. 500R-1a R6 VG dark, "X" scratched on both sides, lock rev
56. 500U-1a R5 VF
57. 510A-1a R6 F dark (min bid \$10.00)
58. 530E-1a R7 F cud on rev (min bid \$10.00)
59. 550B-2a R6 VF
60. 550B-1a R7 VF some loose dirt obv (min bid \$10.00)
61. 550D-2a R7 VF (min bid \$10.00)
62. 550E-3a R5 VG rim nicks obv, light "X" scratch on rev
63. 550I-3a R4 VG rough surfaces
64. 550J-1a R7 VF some loose dirt (min bid \$10.00)
65. 570A-1a R6 VG+ small clip, boot rev (min bid \$8.00)
66. 580A-1a R8 VG small dents & gouges obv & rev (min bid \$7.00)
67. 600B-1a R6 VG dark, two small gouges rev, scarce town (min bid \$12.00)
68. 630A-2a R4 XF+ Indiana Primitive
69. 630A-5a R3 VF Indiana Primitive
70. 630A-6a R3 VF cud on obv, dark, Indiana Primitive
71. 630A-13b1 brass est R9 XF unlisted reeded edge variety, obv & rev dies rusty, Indiana Primitive



72. Preceding four lots (#68 thru 71) as a single lot. Winning bid must exceed the sum of the high bids on these lots.
73. 630A-6a R3 VG Indiana Primitive, holed at 4 o'clock
74. Same F slight scratch obv
75. 630A-10a R8 VG Indiana Primitive, some loose dirt, scarce (min bid \$8.00)
76. 630B-1a R4 F+ Indiana Primitive, small cud obv
77. 640A-1a R6 VG rough surfaces, some loose dirt, slightly bent, only merchant (min bid \$7.00)
78. 740B-2a R3 VF dragon rev, rev die rusty
79. 740B-6a R2 VF obv & rev dies rusty
80. 740C-1a R6 VG boot rev, scarce (min bid \$7.00)
81. 760A-1a R6 F foreign material on obv, probably cleaned (min bid \$7.00)
82. 770B-2a R7 VF slight off center strike, scarce town (min bid \$10.00)
83. 780B-1a R4 VG rough surfaces
84. 780C-1a R5 VG dark
85. 800A-2a R5 VG many scratches on rev
86. 810A-1a R6 F only merchant, some stains, scarce town (min bid \$15.00)
87. 860D-1a R5 VF some small gouges obv & rev
88. 860E-2a R4 F dark
89. 860F-1a R4 F some loose dirt
90. 915A-2a R5 VG Indiana Primitive, weak strike, only merchant (see V7N3P72 of Journal) (min bid \$10.00)
91. 995A-1a R6 VG scarce town, one merchant (min bid \$15.00)
- MASSACHUSETTS
92. 115Ea-1a (formerly NY10E-1a) R5 VF+ dark, small clip
93. Same AU some luster
94. 260A-1a R5 VF some loose dirt
- MICHIGAN
95. 5D-4a R6 VF
96. 25A-1a R3 F+
97. 225N-1a R2 VF small stain obv
98. 225AD-2b brass R3 XF+
99. 225CI-2a R3 VF loose dirt rev, die break obv
100. 225CN-3a R3 XF cleaned
101. 225CS-4a R2 many small gouges obv & rev lower grade to VF
102. 250B-4a R9 VF cleaned, rough surfaces
103. 525C-3a R9 VF cleaned
104. 525C-6a R3 XF
105. 735B-2b brass R8 AU diametral die break rev, appears cleaned
- MISSOURI
106. 910C-1a R4 G dark, rough surfaces
- NEW JERSEY
107. 885A-1b brass R3 F loose dirt
108. Same XF small corrosion spots obv & rev
109. Same XF
110. Same XF two small spots on obv
- NEW YORK
111. 10A-1a R2 F
112. 10A-6a R2 XF brassy appearance
113. 10D-1a R4 VF
114. Same VF
115. 10G-1b brass R9 VG+ difficult to positively identify material but believe to be borderline brass, rev has scratch
116. 10H-4a R1 XF loose dirt obv & rev, obv3/rev3
117. 10H-5a R3 XF loose dirt obv & rev, obv 4/ rev 5a
118. 10H-8a R3 F+ obv 7/ rev 5
119. 95E-1a R2 XF cleaned
120. 105I-5a R9 VF
121. 140A-2a R1 XF only merchant
122. Same AU cleaned
123. 270A-1a R2 AU dark, only merchant
124. 630C-4a R2 AU some toning
125. 630D-1a R2 F rev has some scratches and is weak strike
126. Same VF die breaks obv
127. 630H-1a R1 AU obv has semi-circular planchet defect, rev has weak area in center, some luster
128. 630K-1a R3 Au some light scratches obv, some luster
129. 630K-2a R3 UNC some luster
130. 630K-8b brass R7 UNC 3 small corrosion spots obv
131. 630L-3a R2 VG rev weak
132. 630L-5a R2 VG some loose dirt
133. 630M-1a R2 XF weak strike obv
134. 630M-9g lead R5 VF
135. 630M-13a R3 VG cleaned, obv & rev pitted
136. Same VG
137. Same VG dark
138. 630U-1b1 brass R9 XF I believe this to be a die trial, based on planchet file mark patterns after forming of the piece (min bid \$15.00)
139. 630AA-1a R4 VF very small clip
140. 630AJ-1a R3 VG obv die clashed and has several long die breaks
141. 630AK-1a R2 XF obv dark
142. Same XF+
143. 630AK-2a R3 F loose dirt obv & rev
144. Same F+ dark, loose dirt obv & rev
145. 630AM-1a R1 local area of severe pitting on rev lowers grade to VG
146. Same VF clip at 7 o'clock, rev has rim damage at clip, central area of obv weak
147. Same XF some loose dirt rev
148. 630AP-6a R1 VF die break obv & rev
149. 630AP-10a R2 VF cleaned
150. 630AP-16a R1 VF small die breaks rev
151. 630AQ-1a R1 VF
152. 630AQ-4a R1 G greenish deposits obv & rev
153. Same VF
154. Same VF
155. 630AU-1a R2 XF some loose dirt
156. 630BD-1a R2 AU some luster
157. 630BK-2a R1 AU dark, small stain rev
158. 630BM-1a R1 XF
159. 630BO-1a R1 XF cleaned, small stain rev
160. 630BO-2a R1 VF some loose dirt
161. 630BQ-1b brass R1 VF die chip obv, rev - "A" of "MARKET" gone
162. Same VF weak strike rev with some letters faint
163. 630BR-1a R2 AU several small stains
164. 630BS-1a R2 AU weak strike obv, rev has weak ribbon and large cud (min bid \$3.00)
165. 630BS-2a R2 VF
166. 630BV-6a R1 F
167. 630BY-1a R3 XF cleaned
168. 630CF-1g lead R7 F like Fuld plate, shallow surface scratches
169. 630CH-3a R7 XF dark areas obv & rev
170. 890B 21 brass pieces in this lot, all different, grades from F to XF, rarities from 1 thru 8 (13 pieces are R5 or higher) (min bid \$45.00)

171. 890B-1b brass R1 VF stained, obv 1/ rev 1  
 172. 890B-2b brass R6 XF dark, obv 1/ rev 1-1  
 173. 890B-5b brass R1 VF slight rim damage rev, obv 2/ rev 3  
 174. 890B-10b brass R4 XF obv 5/ rev 7  
 175. 890B-17b brass R5 VF obv 8/ rev 6  
 176. 890B-18b brass R1 VG dark, obv & rev pitted, obv 8/ rev 13  
 177. 890B-24b brass R7 VF several stains obv, several small gouges rev, obv 11/ rev 17  
 178. 890E-5b brass R3 XF obv 2/ rev 3-1  
 179. 890E-8b brass R6 VF small stain area obv & rev, obv 4/ rev 5  
 180. 985A-1a R1 VF dark, several scratches rev
- OHIO
181. 74A-1a1 R3 XF obv appears double struck and has small rim nick  
 182. 115B-11a R6 F  
 183. 165BX-1a R5 VF  
 184. 165CN-2a R2 F loose dirt obv & rev, dark  
 185. 165DY-1b brass R8 VG dark, holed like Fuld plate  
 186. 168A-1a R8 VF start of clip - rim damage obv & rev  
 187. 200F-2a R3 VF  
 188. 230D-1a R5 XF large planchet (27.9mm), only piece this merchant  
 189. 505A-1a R2 AU purplish toning, dark  
 190. 860A-1b brass R7 VF 1085 rev (error in Fuld book)  
 191. 860B-2a R4 VF dark  
 192. 920A-1a R3 VF central area of obv worn and has small pit, only merchant this town  
 193. 995C-3a R4 XF obv appears to be struck over another design or die is clashed  
 194. 995G-9a R5 VF die breaks obv, rev die rusty
- PENNSYLVANIA
195. 13E-6a R4 XF  
 196. 464A-1a R4 VF off center strike, slight rim damage at 6 o'clock  
 197. 750A-1a R3 XF cleaned  
 198. 750L-1a R1 VF dark  
 199. 750Q-1b brass R5 VF +  
 200. 765B-2a R4 VF light pitting obv & rev  
 201. 765M-2a R3 F +  
 202. 765R-4a est R5 VF new obv die confirm by Fuld, rev has two small cuds and a gouge (min bid \$5.50)  
 203. Same XF  
 204. 765S-2a R3 XF
- RHODE ISLAND
205. 700A-4a R3 XF small planchet (17.4mm)  
 206. Same XF small planchet (17.4mm)  
 207. Same AU small planchet (17.4mm)  
 208. 700C-3a R3 VF thin planchet  
 209. Same VF+ thin planchet  
 210. Same XF thin planchet  
 211. Same XF thin planchet  
 212. 700E-2a R2 XF some loose dirt  
 213. 700E-2b brass R3 F thin planchet (o.61mm)  
 214. 700G-2a R2 F cleaned
- WISCONSIN
215. 55A-1a R5 F dark  
 216. 120A-1a R3 VF +  
 217. 250F-2a R9 Fair obv & rev pitted (rev difficult to identify positively, but ribbon position to date and date to bust indicate 1085 rev)
218. 300D-3a R5 XF cleaned  
 219. 310E-1a R6 F 1337 rev (suit of clothes)  
 220. 330A-2a R7 XF wedge shaped cut at 1 o'clock probably planchet defect (min bid \$4.00)  
 221. 510A0-2a R4 F+ 2 small clips, dark, obv die breaks  
 222. 620D-1a R8 VF (min bid \$10.00)  
 223. 620L-1b brass R9 VF copoery brass color, light scratches obv (min bid \$12.00)  
 224. 920B-1a R4 VF scratch on obv
- PATRIOTICS
225. 1/229 R1 VG may be cleaned  
 226. 1/391 R1 F rev die rusty  
 227. 6A/317 R1 G scratch on rev  
 228. 10/312 R1 F some scratches obv  
 229. 11/298 R1 XF  
 230. Same XF  
 231. 12/297 R2 XF small green area obv  
 232. 13/297 R2 VF loose dirt obv & rev  
 233. Same XF obv die rusty & polished  
 234. 15/319 R2 F gouge on rev, cleaned, remnants of green spot obv  
 235. 16/300 R3 VG dark, waxy green deposits  
 236. 17/388 R2 XF may have been cleaned  
 237. 18/300 R2 F dark, obv has some waxy green deposits  
 238. 18/353 R3 F  
 239. 19/247 over 320/247 (all strikes incused), est R10 F rough surface (see V7N3P64 Journal for description) (min bid \$50.00)  
 240. 19/396 R2 F 2 gouges obv  
 241. Same VF weak strike, some scratches obv  
 242. 22/442 R2 obv damage lowers grade to G, dished on rev  
 243. 34/277 R5 VF dark, loose dirt obv & rev  
 244. 35/274 R6 VF dark  
 245. 36/340 R2 VF  
 246. 37/434 R1 XF scratch on obv  
 247. Same XF traces of luster  
 248. Same AU several small gouges obv  
 249. 41/337 R2 G dark  
 250. 43/388 R2 XF  
 251. 45/332 R1 VG dark  
 252. 49/343 R1 VF usual weak obv  
 253. Same XF loose dirt obv  
 254. 51/334 R1 XF usual filled die obv  
 255. Same XF dark  
 256. 51/342 R1 F  
 257. 51/342A R5 F very weak strike obv & rev  
 258. Same VF  
 259. Same VF  
 260. Same VF rough spot obv, rev weak  
 261. 52/342 R1 VF dark, loose dirt obv  
 262. 54/179 R2 F dark  
 263. 55/162 R1 VF  
 264. 58/439 R3 XF (min bid \$7.50)  
 265. 60/346 struck over NY630W R4 F (min bid \$15.00)  
 266. 61/355 R2 F cleaned, rev has many scratches thru "NOT"  
 267. 62/367 R3 G obv has punch mark damage near center  
 268. Same F+ scratches on rev  
 269. 63/366 R1 VG off center strike, rev die broken and segment shifted, and "NOT" scratched off token  
 270. Same F "NOT" has been crudely removed from rev  
 271. 79/351 R1 VF dark, scratch on rev  
 272. 81/351 R1 XF rusty die obv



273. 86/357 R2 F+ small cud and die breaks obv & rev, obv appears to be struck over another design
274. 90/364 R1 VF+ obv & rev rims partially flattened
275. 93/362 R2 F+ obv die appears to have been resurfaced and has larger than usual rim radius
276. 97/389 R2 G small damage obv & rev
277. 103/375 R4 F
278. 110/442 R1 XF probably cleaned
279. 112/396 R1 G+
280. 118/418 R2 VF
281. Same VF obv die rusty
282. 135/440 R2 VG
283. 143/261 R1 VG dark
284. 160/417 R5 VF slight clip at 2 o'clock
285. 163/352 R2 XF obv & rev central areas weak
286. 174/272 R1 XF obv has small rim bulge, cleaned
287. Same AU purplish toning, dark
288. Same AU some toning
289. 178/267 R1 XF
290. 180/341 R1 VF obv legend nearly gone, poor strike rev
291. 189/399 R1 AU
292. 191/443 R1 VF+ strong obv strike
293. 202/434 R1 VF slight off center strike
294. 206/323 R3 VG
295. 207/409 R1 VG dark
296. 207/410 R1 VG "DIX" on rev is gone, dark
297. 207/409 R1 VF
298. 208/410 R1 VF
299. 209/414 R2 VG+ loose dirt obv & rev, "SPOOT" rev
300. Same VF central areas of obv & rev worn
301. 211/400 R2 VF Indiana Primitive, rev has die breaks, obv weak
302. 214/416 R2 VF 2 gouges and partially filled die obv
303. Same XF loose dirt obv & rev, dark, obv shows flag outlined by a series of scratches
304. 216/293 R2 VG
305. 219/320 R1 XF loose dirt obv & rev
306. Same XF
307. Same AU
308. 219/323 R2 XF rev has deep hole in center (not thru)
309. 220/322 R1 F dark, small
310. Same XF
311. 221/324 R1 VF scratches obv & rev
312. Same VF loose dirt obv & rev
313. Same VF
314. 223/328 R2 VF central area of obv weak
315. Same VF several small cuts obv, some loose dirt
316. 225/327 R1 F rev die rusty
317. Same VF cleaned, central area of obv weak
318. Same VG+ loose dirt obv & rev, obv has small gouge and several small scratches
319. 225A/327 R3 F rev die rusty, several small gouges obv (see V6N4P92 of Journal)
320. 230/352 R2 XF
321. 231/352 R1 VF loose dirt obv & rev
322. Same AU small glue spot obv
323. 233/312 R1 XF
324. Same AU some luster
325. 236/426 R1 XF
326. 241/336 R1 VF scratch on obv
327. 254/434 R1 XF
328. 259/445 R3 XF some light scratches rev
329. 337/350 R2 VF obv - "O" of "OUR" is weak
330. 450/471 R1 VF some scratches obv
331. Same VF
332. Pre-Civil War obv: MARSHALL/ 1859/ HOUSE; rev: Liberty head to left, 13 stars encircling, VF, date weak with "9" nearly gone
333. 1962 edition of Fuld's Guide to Civil War Store Cards, mint condition, now out of print (min bid \$3.00)
334. 1972 edition of Fuld's Store Card book, new, retail price \$25.00. What am I bid? (previously offered to CWTS members at \$20.00)

END OF SALE

GOOD LUCK

## REPORT ON CWTS AUCTION #13

The store cards dominated the action in this auction. Most popular lot was #16 (Mass 115G-1a) with 14 bids. Lots #13 and 262 and 234 and 267 were right behind tied with 1 and 12 bids respectively. The 269 lots drew 55 bidders, with bids ranging from 75¢ (min asked) to \$63.00. Estimated net return to the Society is \$100.

The quantity of rejected bids appears to be on the increase, and is due to two causes — disregard of published minimum bids and unrealistically low bids. I have received several suggestions from CWTS members that with the increasing scarcity and prices of CWT, the minimum bid I should consider is \$1.50. The intent of these auctions is not to make millionaires of the consignors nor to provide forum for member exchange of CWT at or near the prevailing market on a competitive basis. If all concerned will keep this in mind, the quantity of rejected bids will drop to zero.



by David D. Gladfelter

# The Largest U

The largest of the 8,500 presently known Civil War Storecards is the token illustrated herein, the card of N. & G. Taylor Co., a roofing materials manufacturer of Philadelphia.

It measures 38mm in diameter — a "silly millimeter longer" than the size listed in the new Fuld catalog. Thus it is equal in size to the U.S. silver dollar.

The new Fuld catalog lists, for the first time, five large planchet varieties of the Taylor token, all of equally large size. In previous catalogs only the four small planchet varieties were listed. The newcomers are Penn. 750V-3b, 4b, 5b, 5e and 6b. The variety shown, 750V-4b, was not illustrated in the catalog. This variety and the others are dated 1862 so can definitely be considered CWT. The four small planchet varieties, 750V-1a, 1e, 1f and 2a, are all dated 1863. The remaining three large planchet varieties are not dated but presumably issued in 1862 because of their resemblance to the 1862 dated





# Civil War Token

zens. All were struck by Peter H. Jacobus of Philadelphia. Collectors who would like to own the "largest Civil War Token" will find the piece difficult to obtain. This is so not only because of rarity — the five large planchet varieties all rated R-7 to R-8 — but because collectors of U.S. merchant tokens and Washington pieces are also competing for them in the market. The pieces are listed in Adams and Miller catalogs as Penn. 513 through 517, and in the Baker book on Washingtonia as 577 through 579.

The firm enjoyed a long and prosperous history in Philadelphia. Founded in 1810, it was still in business a century later. Readers who are interested may read the firm's history in detail in the September 1911 *Numismatist*, where a view of the store as it appeared in 1810 may be seen along with photographs of the different varieties of Taylor tokens. The article is also reprinted in the Token and Medal Society's "American Token Reprints" book.



# **The NEW YORK METROPOLITAN FAIR**

by Glenn Firestone

The New York Metropolitan Fair held was for the benefit of the U.S. Sanitary Commission officially commenced on April 5, 1864. On that day Mayor C. Godfrey Gunther, along with a host of local and federal dignitaries, cordially invited "All those patriotic New Yorkers to visit the Fair in support of the noble work the Sanitary Commission has performed in relief of our brave Union soldiers."

Two large buildings were erected for the Fair, one on 14th Street, near 6th Avenue and the other on 17th Street on Union Square. The most outstanding feature in the 17th Street building was the Knickerbocker Kitchen which was decorated in the style of the old Dutch colony times, including genuine relics furnished by the descendants of Stuyvesant and his contemporaries. The people dressed in the fashion of those times and served doughnuts and waffles to the many curious spectators. The larger building on 14th Street housed several departments apart from the Fair proper. Included were a fine picture gallery containing works of art which were loaned or donated by the owners; a hall of arms and trophies, including a cache of confiscated confederate weapons and flags; a Shawnee Indian tribe complete with tepees; a curiosity shop which was more like a bazaar of quaint relics; and last but not least was a Sunnyside Pavillion in which were assembled a collection of mementoes of Washington Irving, the well-known New York author.





The Fair was indeed the sensation of the day and nothing was spared to make it attractive. Messres Astor, Roosevelt, Fisk, Macy, Van Rensselaer and others presided in both buildings which were filled with stalls containing articles for sale. New York Society gave the fair added impetus by sponsoring concerts and balls for the benefit of the Sanitary Commission.

The New York Metropolitan Fair came to a close on April 25th after collecting \$1,100,000 which was then turned over to the Sanitary Commission. No other soldiers' Fair held during the Civil War would be as financially successful.

The Fulds rate N.Y. 630 BJ as an R-4. Yet, after checking many auction records from the past four years, I have only come across three pieces. It would seem to me that an R-7 rating might be a more realistic appraisal of the coin. Finally, it is interesting to note that the Fair concluded on April 25th. Why, therefore, the May, 1864 inscription on the token?

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mary L. Booth, *History of the City of New York*. (New York, E.P. Dutton & Company; 1880) 920pp.  
**NEW YORK TIMES:** April 5-April 25, 1864.

# CWTS MEMBER COLLECTING SPECIALTIES

The following compilation was made from the results of the survey conducted with the 1974 membership renewal program. Most members had no trouble with the survey form; however, the most misunderstood portion was the "BUSINESS/PROFESSION" entry under the Store Card section. I wasn't after YOUR business/profession, but your collecting specialty, if any, in this category. Some interpretation and consolidation of replies was necessary, but in the main, they are reported as received.

Dale Cade

## STORE CARDS - BY STATE

<u>Alabama</u> - 0 None	<u>Kentucky</u> - 0 None	<u>Virginia</u> - 0 None	<u>Kansas</u> - 1 Mrs. Milford McKeown
<u>Maine</u> - 1 Maurice Leavitt	<u>New Hampshire</u> - 1 Maurice Leavitt	<u>Rhode Island</u> - 1 Frank Crowther	<u>Tennessee</u> - 1 Don Williamson
<u>West Virginia</u> - 1 Walter Korzick	<u>Maryland</u> - 2 Melvin Fuld Herbert Romerstein	<u>Missouri</u> - 2 Alan Rickhoff David Schnakenberg	<u>Iowa</u> - 3 Norman Ewoldt Milton Heitman Leland Stickle
<u>Connecticut</u> - 5 Dominick Catalano Walter Christensen John Ference III Walter Korzick Richard Ulbrich	<u>Minnesota</u> - 5 L.F. Booker Dale Brick Virg Foss Leland Stickle Eric Stumpf	<u>Indiana</u> - 8 Dale Freet Paul Igelman Edward Jernigan Ralph King Donald Schramm John Scoville Neil Sowards Ron Vore	<u>Massachusetts</u> - 8 Dale Cade Dominick Catalano Walter Korzick Maurice Leavitt George Seaton Robert Shaw James Skalbe Clifton Temple
<u>New England</u> - 9 William Baldwin, Jr. Howard Knickerbocker Bruce Remick Robert Russell Steven Saari James Skalbe Richard Ulbrich Henry Watcke Paul White	<u>New Jersey</u> - 11 Dale Cade Irving Carol Dominick Catalano Walter Christensen Rocco Di Giacomo David Gladfelter Bart Merola Robert Mitchell Herbert Romerstein Willett Thompson Henry Watcke	<u>Illinois</u> - 12 Charles Berndt Louis Berndt D. Frank Elam Eugene Ferry Glenn Firestone Dennis Fergie Richard Hartzog Gary Peterson Leland Stickle Eric Stumpf Thomas Wall Mark Zaander	<u>Wisconsin</u> - 14 Gene Arneson L.F. Booker Vern Christensen Robert Daniel Frederick Dickfoss Robert Gantner David Gladfelter Harold Helm Harry Jarvis Roy Miller Alan Rickhoff Eric Stumpf Richard Vogan Doug Watson
<u>Pennsylvania</u> - 19 Herman Aqua Bernard Belsmeyer Robert Bickford Ray Byrne Walter Christensen Richard Crosby Virginia Culver Alan Fried Stephen Gorman John Harlacher Jon Harris Bernard Janucki David Lane John Lennon Helen Moore W. Edward Pederson David Schnakenberg Millard Wasczack Richard Watley	<u>Michigan</u> - 20 Mrs. J.C. Bigham David Brock Dale Cade John Canfield Walter Christensen Luther Connor Paul Cunningham Lonnie Czinder P.R. Deckebach Lawrence Falater Dale Freet Edwin Graf Wayne Klager Edward Krug Robert Lusch Norman Peterson John Pratt Chester Robinson Robert Turner Robert G. Williams	<u>Ohio</u> - 21 Robert Bickford Richard Brown Lloyd Brumley Virginia Culver Robert Daniel Emmett Ey Robert Hodges Herman Hunter Bernard Janucki Gaylor Lipscomb Rodney Lovelace Rudolph Mudroch Robert Perrine John Scoville Richard Seipelt Niles Shultz Neil Sowards Eugene Stotts Thomas Terwilliger John Wafer L.T. Wiley	<u>New York</u> - 27 Ernest Bain John Boesl Dominick Catalano Walter Christensen Lawrence Fischman Alan Fried Christine Gregg Howard Hardin Leslie Heilbronner Parker Hoffman Lea Hornbeck Bernard Janucki Michael Jude Howard Knickerbocker Mrs. H.A. Lingle Chris Mackel Bart Merola John Montefusco Gary Pipher Fred Reed III Herbert Romerstein Robert Russell Angelo Sisco S.L. Tanenbaum Kenneth Trobaugh Lloyd Trobaugh Henry Watcke



All States - 21

R. Audet  
 Lambert Behles  
 Howard Coulter  
 Howard Fertig  
 Alan Fried  
 Robert Hailey  
 James Hall  
 A. Murl Kimmel  
 Elwin Leslie  
 David Levitt  
 Richard Mc Ferran  
 Joseph Nostheide  
 Dan Phillips  
 Gary Pipher  
 Charles Raisch  
 Edwin Ringer  
 Edmund Rosen  
 George Seaton  
 Constantine Smyth  
 Jake Sureck  
 Buck Witt

One From Each State - 68

Herman Aqua  
 R. Audet  
 Ernest Bain  
 Bernard Belsmeyer  
 Stephen Bernard  
 Louis Berndt  
 Mrs. J.C. Bigham  
 Robert Blum  
 L.F. Booker  
 Michael Bristow  
 David Brock  
 Mary Brown  
 Allen Chase  
 Fred Clark  
 Paul Cole  
 Virginia Culver  
 Jack Detwiler  
 David Dorfman  
 Kurt Eckstein  
 D. Frank Elam  
 Norman Ewoldt  
 Emmett Ey  
 James Farrell  
 Glenn Firestone  
 Virg Foss  
 Milton Gordon  
 Esther Graul  
 George Green  
 Christine Gregg  
 Dale Grim  
 Jon Harris  
 Richard Hartzog  
 John Henry  
 Parker Hoffman  
 Paul Igelman  
 Michael Judge  
 Charles Kirtley  
 Edward Krug  
 Roy Lindgren  
 Gaylor Lipscomb  
 Robert Lusch  
 Robert Marcus  
 Ronald Masone  
 Mrs. Milfred McKeown  
 Bart Merola  
 Ted Minkinow

Forest Mintz  
 Helen Moore  
 Willard Mumford  
 Michael Neuhaus  
 Thaddeus Oparowski  
 Steve Penzes  
 Robert Perrine  
 Orval Reece  
 Fred Reed III  
 Urban Rudner  
 Donald Schramm  
 Robert Shaw  
 Harold Solomon  
 Frances Stewart  
 S.L. Tanenbaum  
 Willett Thompson  
 Robert Turner  
 L.T. Wiley  
 Robert G. Williams  
 Don Williamson  
 Philip Wing  
 Mark Zaander

STORE CARDS - BY CITY, TOWN, COUNTY, MERCHANTFreeport, Ill.

Eugene Ferry

Waukegan, Ill.

Vern Christensen

De Kalb County, Ind.

John Scoville

Goshen, Ind.

Jack Detwiler

Indianapolis, Ind.

Paul Igelman

Baltimore, Md.

Melvin Fuld

Boston, Mass.

Maurice Leavitt  
 James Skalbe  
 S.L. Tanenbaum

Constantine, Mich.

Jack Detwiler

Detroit, Mich.

Lawrence Falater  
 Edward Krug

Flint, Mich.

Edward Krug

Grand Haven, Mich.

Lonnie Czinder

Grand Rapids, Mich.

Lonnie Czinder  
 Edward Krug

Jackson, Mich.

John Pratt  
 Richard Ulbrich

Monroe, Mich.

Luther Connor

Saginaw, Mich.

Edward Krug

Tecumseh, Mich.

Paul Cunningham

Washtenaw County, Mich. Albany, N.Y.

John Canfield

Michael Judge

Binghamton, N.Y.

Gary Pipher

New York City, N.Y.

L.A. Bishop, Jr.  
 Robert Blum  
 Walter Christensen  
 D. Frank Elam  
 Glenn Firestone  
 Howard Hardin  
 Jon Harris  
 Howard Knickerbocker  
 Mrs. H.A. Lingle  
 Bart Merola  
 John Montefusco

NY630BB (Monk's)

Glenn Firestone

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Fred Reed, III

Troy, N.Y.

Michael Judge

Canton, Ohio

L.T. Wiley

Chillicothe, Ohio

Robert Daniel

Cincinnati, Ohio

Richard Brown  
 Jon Harris  
 C. Long  
 James Lytle  
 Robert Richshafer  
 Harold Solomon  
 Thomas Terwilliger  
 Philip Wing

Wooster, Ohio

Ted Minkinow

Cleveland, Ohio

Robert Bickford

Middletown, Ohio

Lloyd Brumley

Alleghany, Pa.

Dale Grim

Lancaster, Pa.

Richard Watley

Mt. Washington, Pa.

Dale Grim

Philadelphia, Pa.

John Lennon

Pittsburg, Pa.

Richard Crosby  
 Dale Grim

Fond Du Lac, Wis.

Harry Jarvis

Madison, Wis.

Robert Daniel

Milwaukee, Wis.

Robert Daniel

Oshkosh, Wis.

Harold Helm

Racine, Wis.

Frederick Dickfoss  
 Roy Miller

One From Each

John Boesl  
 James Farrell  
 Paul Fink, Jr.  
 Milton Gordon  
 Jon Harris  
 Leslie Heilbronner  
 Robert Herzog

Charles Kirtley  
 Roy Lindgren  
 Michael Neuhaus  
 Sterling Rachootin  
 Wayne Rich  
 Robert G. Williams

Each Merchant

James Hall  
 Jon Harris  
 Walter Korzick  
 Dan Phillips

Place Names

Elwin Leslie

Ill 150BG (Winsauer)

Donald Young

# Store Cards - Selected Topics

## General - 14

Steve Alpert  
Brian Altman  
John Bradley  
Nathan Bromberg  
Mary Brown  
Ralph DeSantis  
Ralph Edson  
William Evans  
Mrs. John Francis  
W.W. Lindamood  
James Lowell  
Rudolph Mudroch  
Thomas Radzavich  
Constantine Smyth

## Oddities - 2

Ronn Fern  
Maurice Leavitt

## Variety - 1

Ronn Fern

## Die Trials - 1

Edwin Graf

## Die Sinkers Cards-3

Herbert Bardes  
David Gladfelter  
Christine Gregg

## Rare - 2

William Byrd  
Robert Richshafer

## Drugs/Pharmacy - 9

Charles Berndt  
Robert Blum  
Dale Brick  
Herbert Eccleston  
Don Grampp  
Dale Grim  
Byron Johnson  
Leonard Rothstein  
Leonard White

## Books/Publishing-2

Dale Grim  
Al Hoch

## Farm Equip - 1

Milton Heitman

## Numismatist - 1

Dale Grim

## Tobacco - 1

Dale Grim

## Copperheads - 2

Jack Gengler  
Herbert Romerstein

## All Cards - 18

R. Audet  
Lambert Behles  
H.W. Carcaba  
David Faraday  
Howard Fertig  
David Gladfelter  
(Historical)  
Robert Hailey  
A. Murl Kimmel  
David Levitt  
Richard McFerran  
Joseph Nostheide  
Charles Raisch  
Edwin Ringer  
Edmund Rosen  
George Seaton  
Jake Sureck  
Walter Terleski  
Buck Witt

## All Dies - 3

Robert Marcus (Error)  
Wayne Rich  
Henry South

## All Die Sinkers - 1

Robert Gantner

## Child's Cards - 1

Harold Sullivan

## Hi-Quality - 1

William Byrd

## All Cards - 7

L.F. Booker  
Ray Byrne  
James Hall  
Thaddeus Oparowski  
Gary Peterson  
Urban Rudner  
Harry Williams

## Bakers - 1

Harold Lesser

## Brewery - 3

Dale Grim  
Michael Judge  
Eric Stumpf

## Optician - 1

Leonard Rothstein

## Undertaker - 2

Dale Brick  
Jack Gengler

## Lincoln - 1

Richard Crosby

## Errors - 5

Brian Altman  
Louis Berndt  
Ronn Fern  
Robert Mitchell  
Sterling Rachootin

## Off - Metal - 4

D. Frank Elam  
David Gladfelter  
Dale Grim  
Maurice Leavitt

## Geneological - 1

Shawnee Gordon

## Over U.S. Coin - 1

Dale Grim

## Fuld Dies - 1

Benj Fauver

## Reverse Dies - 4

Charles Berndt  
Gaylor Lipscomb  
Frances Stewart  
Paul White

## About Uncirculated

Lawrence Fischman

## Rarity 5 Thru 9 -1

Paul Rosenberg  
(Unusual)

## Dentist - 4

Herman Aqua  
Dale Brick  
Dale Grim  
Leonard Rothstein

## Unusual Profession-2

Jack Gengler  
Willard Mumford

## Dairy - 1

Harold Lesser

## Masonic - 1

Richard Johnson

## Saloon - 4

Herbert Eccleston  
Dale Grim  
Michael Judge  
William Toland

## Washingtonia - 1

W. Edward Pederson

## Type - 5

David Dorfman  
Marshall Massey  
(Die & Composition)  
Ted Minknow (Metals)  
Willard Mumford  
(Interesting States)  
Robert Richshafer  
(Political)

## Counter - Struck/Stamped

Robert Mitchell  
James Skalbe

## Odd Shapes - 1

Maurice Leavitt

## Non-Metal - 1

John Wafer

## H&G Dies - 1

Benj Fauver

## Major Die Varieties - 1

Forest Mintz

## Uncirculated - 3

Donald DeVeney  
Lawrence Fischman  
Oliver Futter

## Old Tokens - 1

Paul Cole

## Any Business - 5

Paul Cole  
Kurt Eckstein  
Howard Fertig  
Dan Phillips  
Sterling Rachootin  
(Unusual)

## Unusual Symbols - 2

Jack Gengler  
Helen Moore

## Eagle - 1

Robert Bickford

## Medical - 5

Robert Blum  
Dale Brick  
Herbert Eccleston  
Edmund Rosen  
Leonard White

## Wine - 1

John Means

## Sanitary Commission - 2

David Schnakenberg  
William Toland



## Patriotics - General Categories

### All Patriotics - 22

William Baldwin  
Herbert Behles  
Larry Brown  
Ed Caldwell  
H.W. Carcaba  
Howard Coulter  
Type - 121

Stephen Alpert  
Brian Altman  
Herman Aqua  
R. Audet  
Howard Bailey  
Ernest Bain  
Stephen Bernard  
Charles Berndt  
L.A. Bishop  
Robert Blum  
John Boesl  
L.F. Booker  
John Bradley  
Michael Bristow  
David Brock  
Richard Brown  
Lloyd Brunley  
R.B. Buckman  
Dale Cade  
Milton Cadigan  
W.R. Canaday  
Irving Carol  
Dominick Catalano  
Allen Chase  
Fred Clark  
Paul Cole  
Everett Cooper  
Joseph Copely  
Richard Crosby  
Philip Czachorowski  
Jack Detwiler

#### General - 12

L.F. Booker  
Nathan Bromberg  
Everett Cooper  
Ralph Edson  
R.C. Elder  
William Evans  
Mrs. John Francis  
Herman Hunter  
Edward Krug  
W.H. Lindamood  
Thomas Radzavich  
Constantine Smyth

Frank Crowther  
Ralph DeSantis  
Benj Fauver  
Dale Grim  
Robert Hailey  
Jon Harris

Rocco DiGiacomo  
Jack Donnelly  
David Dorfman  
W.J. Dunwoody  
John Dutton  
Kurt Eckstein  
R.C. Elder  
Norman Ewoldt  
David Faraday  
James Farrell  
John Ference  
Ronn Fern  
Paul Fink  
James Flanagan  
Melvin Fuld  
Oliver Futter(UNC)  
Jack Gengler  
David Gladfelter  
Milton Gordon  
Don Grampp  
Esther Graul  
George Green  
Howard Hardin  
George Harris  
Jon Harris  
Harvey Hebert  
Leslie Heilbronner  
Robert Herzog  
Parker Hoffman  
George Holloran  
Herman Hunter

#### Off-Metals - 5

Rocco DiGiacomo  
Dale Grim  
Herman Hunter  
Ted Minkinow (Type)  
Henry Watcke

#### All 2¢ Size - 1

Maurice Leavitt

A. Murl Kimmel  
Charles Kirtley(Dies)  
S.T. Kosiorek  
David Levitt  
Joseph Nostheide  
Gary Pipher

Harry Jarvis  
Byron Johnson  
William Jones  
Barbara Kelly  
Walter Korzick  
Edward Krug  
G. Lee Kuntz  
John Lennon  
Walt Liberty  
Roy Lindgren  
James Lowell  
Robert Marcus  
Ronald Masone  
Marshall Massey  
Arnold McDurfee  
John Means  
Bart Merola  
Ted Minkinow  
Forest Mintz  
Willard Mumford  
Michael Neuhaus  
Thaddeus Oparowski  
Walter Ott  
Donald Partrick  
W. Edward Pederson  
Dan Phillips  
Sterling Rachootin  
Orval Reece  
Fred Reed III  
Wayne Rich  
James Roberts

#### Errors - 3

Brian Altman  
Ronn Fern  
Sterling Rachootin

#### Over U.S. Coin - 1

Dale Grim

Edwin Ringer  
George Seaton  
Jake Sureck  
Buck Witt

Mark Rockman  
Herbert Romerstein  
Paul Rosenberg  
Urban Rudner  
Edmund Sadowski  
(Masonic)  
David Schnakenberg  
John Scoville  
Robert Shaw  
Angelo Sisco, Jr.  
Harold Solomon  
Henry South  
Eugene Stotus  
H.C. Stouffer  
Harold Sullivan  
S.L. Tanenbaum  
Walter Terleski  
Willett Thompson  
Robert Turner  
Edmund Tylanda  
Karla VonHungen  
Henry Watcke  
William Wetzler  
Paul White  
Robert G. Williams  
Philip Wing  
Buck Witt  
Donald Young  
Maurice Zubatkin

#### Oddities - 2

Ronn Fern  
Sterling Rachootin

#### Variety - 1

Ronn Fern

#### Counter Struck/Stamped

James Skalbe

## Patriotics - By Condition

#### Rare - 2

William Byrd  
Virginia Culver

#### Over R6 - 1

Rocco DiGiacomo

#### Hi Quality - 1

William Byrd

#### R5 Thru R9 - 1

Paul Rosenberg

#### R6 and Under - 2

Rocco DiGiacomo  
George Holloran

#### About Uncirculated

Lawrence Fischman

#### R4 and Under - 1

Don Grampp

#### Uncirculated - 2

Donald DeVeney  
Lawrence Fischman

## Patriotics - By Die Sinks

#### All Die Sinks - 10 Childs - 1

W.R. Canaday  
Melvin Fuld  
David Gladfelter  
Dale Grim  
William Jones  
(Off-Metal)  
Robert Lindesmith  
James Lowell  
John Reynolds

William Sullivan

#### Mossin & Marr - 1

Richard Vogan

Wayne Rich

William Toland

#### Gleason - 1

Sterling Rachootin

#### Murdock - 1

Dale Grim

#### Masonic - 1

Edmund Sadowski

#### Merriam - 3

Maurice Leavitt  
Fred Reed III  
S.L. Tanenbaum

#### Scoville - 3

Fred Reed III  
John Scoville  
William Sullivan

# Patriotics - By Topic

<u>Indiana Primitive</u> - 6	<u>Two Heads</u> - 1	<u>Political</u> - 3	<u>Wealth of the South</u>
Dale Cade	James Farrell	Jack Gengler	Jack Gengler
Allen Chase		John Pratt	Robert Marcus
Fred Clark	<u>Masonic</u> - 1	James Skalbe	Orval Reece
David Gladfelter	Edmund Sadowski		
Donald Schramm		<u>Personages</u> - 2	<u>Cannon</u> - 1
Karla Von Hungen	<u>Dix</u> - 1	Dale Grim	Michael Bristow
	Robert Daniel	S.L. Tanenbaum	
<u>Eagle</u> - 2			<u>Indian Head</u> - 3
Robert Bickford	<u>Lincoln</u> - 8	<u>Knickerbocker</u> & - 1	George Barton
Michael Bristow	Dennis Forgue	Robert Daniel	Theodore Cohen
	Alan Fried		Roger Merritt
<u>McClellan</u> - 1	Robert Marcus	<u>Monitor</u> - 1	
David Schnakenberg	Marshall Massey	David Schenkman	<u>North Star</u> - 1
	Willard Mumford		Orval Reece
<u>Ships</u> - 1	Orval Reece	<u>Turban Head</u> - 1	
Michael Bristow	David Schnakenberg	George Barton	<u>Washington</u> - 1
	S.L. Tanenbaum		S.L. Tanenbaum

# Patriotics - Miscellaneous

<u>Sutler</u> - 5	<u>Ident Tags</u> - 1	<u>Corps Badges</u> - 1	<u>Copperheads</u> - 1
William Baldwin	Joseph Copley	Joseph Copley	Jack Gengler
Joseph Copley			
Rocco DiGiacomo	<u>Rev of #3 Obv</u> - 1		
Jack Gengler	Karla Von Hungen		
David Schenkman			

# CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP LIST

MAR 1974

399	ALBRIGHT, John C.	2348 Ponce De Leon Blvd	Coral Gables, Fla	33134
260	ALPERT, Stephen	11106 National Blvd, Apt 1	Los Angeles, Cal	90064
LM 4	ALTMAN, Dr. Brian	37 Eton Overlook	Rockville, Md	20850
6	AQUA, Dr. Herman M.	487 Bennett St.	Luzerne, Pa	18709
181	ARNESON, Gene	6833 22 nd Ave.	Kenosha, Wis	53140
79	AUDET, Real J.	180 Merchant St.	Barre, Vt	05641
198	BAILEY, Howard E.	4008 Wadsworth Rd.	Norton, Ohio	44203
539	BAIN, Ernest H.	RD 6, Box 447	Carmel, NY	10512
537	BALDWIN, William C., Jr.	474 Baldwin Ave.	Meriden, Conn	06450
606	BALLARD, William C.	Route 7	Lancaster, SC	29720
347	BARDES, Herbert C.	39 Oakley Ave.	Summit, NJ	07901
227	BARTLESON, Shane	1104 7 th St SW	Rochester, Minn	55901
565	BARTON, George A.	3 Fox Hill Rd	Shrewsbury, Mass	01545
484	BASS, Harry W., Jr.	1150 Mercantile, Dallas Bldg	Dallas, Tex	75201
632	BAUER, R. Kenneth	447 Leland Ave.	Palo Alto, Calif	94306
573	BEHLES, Lambert R.	540 Frontage Rd.	Northfield, Ill	60093
589	BELSMEYER, Bernard M.	134 Stamm Ave.	Pittsburg, Penn	15210
209	BERNARD, Stephen A.	69 Bennett Ave, #509	New York, NY	10033
418	BERNDT, Charles R.	904 Thorne Lea Terrace	Schaumburg, Ill	60172
13	BERNDT, Louis C.	Box 453	Geneva, Ill	60134
638	BETTIS, Sam h.	305 Brynewood Park Lane	Chattanooga, Tenn	37415
494	BICKFORD, Robert P.	241 Fournier St.	Berea, Ohio	44017
508	BIGHAM, Mrs. J.C.	6475 Apple Orchard Lane	Rochester, Mich	48063
490	BISHOP, Louis A., Jr.	126 W. 4 th	Ottumwa, Iowa	52501
612	BLOCK, Randy	RD #3, Box 573 AA	Flemington, NJ	08822
294	BLOW, Edwin K.	533 Main St.	Manchester, Conn	06040
190	BLUM, Dr. Robert M.	4574 Shasta Circle	Cypress, Calif	90630
629	BOAZ, Wendell L.	1015 NW First St	Oklahoma City, Ok	73106
550	BOESL, John	24 Newburgh Ave	Buffalo, NY	14211
143	BOIN, Warren E.	4 Prudence Lane	Morristown, NJ	07960
493	BOOKER, Louis F., III	1267 Brighton Sq.	New Brighton, Minn	55112
222	BOYD, Robert Earl, III			
351	BRADLEY, Sgt. John G.	American Embassy, Box L	APO NY	09664
309	BRICK, Dr. Dale E.	300 W 4 th Ave.	Mitchell, SD	57301
525	BRISTOW, Michael L.	16333 Rutherglen St.	Whittier, Calif	90603
352	BROCK, David W.	29699 Red Leaf Dr.	Southfield, Mich	48076
74	BROMBERG, Nathan	15540 E. Lambert Rd.	Whittier, Calif	90604
349	BROWN, Larry E.	LEB Aircraft, Tucson Intl Airport		
		250 W. Ina Rd.	Tucson, Ariz	85706
569	BROWN, Mrs. Mary Lee	R #3 St Route 587	Tucson, Ariz	85704
LM 13	BROWN, Richard E.	21 Baker Ave.	Fostoria, Ohio	44830
81	BRUMLEY, Lloyd	3736 S. Lakewood Dr.	Concord, Mass	01742
618	BUCKMAN, R. B.		Memphis, Tenn	38128



491	BYRD, William W.	3616 Lott St.	Endwell, NY	13760
20	BYRNE, Ray	701 N. Negley Ave.	Pittsburgh, Penn	15206
167	CADE, Dale H.	26548 Mazur Dr.	Rancho Palos Verdes	
			Calif	90274
465	CADIGAN, Milton	P.O. Box 677	Sutter Creek, Cal	95685
374	CALDWELL, Ed. B.	R #2, Box 279-A	Roanoke, Va	24019
83	CANADAY, William R., Jr.	P.O. Box 3369	Hialeah, Fla	33013
75	CANFIELD, John W.	2715 Elmwood St.	Ann Arbor, Mich	48104
498	CARCABA, Hubert W.	P.O. Box 1	St. Augustine, Fla	32084
247	CAROL, Irving	58 Lennox Ave.	Rumson, NJ	07760
468	CARPENTER, Roy H.	101 McKinnon Pl.	Nanaimo, B.C.,	
			Canada	V9T-1L8
591	CATALANO, Dominick J.	6525-404 Hil-Mar Dr.	Forestville, Md.	20028
425	CHASE, Allen	5209 N. Winthrop Ave.	Chicago, Ill	60640
22	CHRISTENSEN, Vern H.	554 Fulton St.	Waukegan, Ill	60085
217	CHRISTENSEN, Walter M.	210-02 42 nd Ave.	Bayside, NY	11361
391	CLARK, Fred W.	2124 Lakeside	San Angelo, Tex	76901
489	COAKWELL, Richard G.	316 Kelly Circle	Zanesville, Ohio	43701
268	COHEN, Theodore, J.	8603 Conover Pl.	Alexandria, Va	22308
398	COLE, Paul B.	414 Davis	Garden City, Kan	67846
633	COLEMAN, Wayne A.	Box 481	Boulder, Colo	80302
516	CONNER, Luther O., Jr.	1130 Adams St.	Monroe, Mich	48161
246	COOPER, Everett K.	212 Cardinal Dr.	Shrewsbury, Penn	17361
124	COPLEY, Joseph P.		New Castle, NH	03854
568	COULTER, Howard J.	312 Pierce Ave.	Endwell, NY	13760
281	CRISWELL, Col. Grover	Rt #2, Box 1085	Citra, Fla	32627
173	CROSBY, Richard J.	2543-45 Penn Ave.	Pittsburgh, Penn	15222
180a	CROWTHER, Frank M.	39 Sterling Ave.	Warwick, RI	02889
625	CRYAN, John S. III	673 2 nd St. Pike	Southampton, Penn	18966
171	CULVER, Mrs. Virginia P.	P.O. Box 96	Thiensville, Wis	53092
604	CUNNINGHAM, Paul A.	Box 1	Tecumseh, Mich	49286
323	CZACHOROWSKI, Philip	457 Adams St, Apt 16	Dorchester, Mass	02122
409	CZINDER, Lonnie	17990 No. Shore Rd.	Spring Lake, Mich	49456
197	DANIEL, Robert E.	11226 109 th Ave.	Sun City, Ariz	85351
18	DECKEBACH, Phillip R.	90 Elizabeth St.	Lake Orion, Mich	48035
527	DE LORENZI, Susie	305 Trinity Ct.	Evanston, Ill	60201
38	DE SANTIS, Ralph J.	108 N. Main Ave.	Scranton, Penn	18504
183	DETTINGER, John T., Sr.	RD 1	New Cumberland, Pa	17070
39	DETWILER, Jack R.	1824 Ravencrest Dr.	Brea, Calif	92621
333	DE VENEY, Donald D.	700 W. Jackson Ave.	Bridgeport, Conn	06604
556	DICKFOSS, Frederick E.	2816 Wright Ave.	Racine, Wis	53405
443	DI GIACOMO, Rocco A.	42 Sunset Dr.	Mt. Holly, NJ	08060
LM 7	DILLINGHAM, George	P.O. Box 329	Floral Park, NY	11001
291a	DONNELLY, Jack	53 W. Pamela Rd.	Arcadia, Calif	91006
40	DORFMAN, David	P.O. Box 185	Sioux City, Iowa	51102
585	DRAISNER, Max	137 Eight Ave.	New York City, NY	10011
626	DWYER, Terry J.	204 14 th Ave. NW	New Brighton, Minn	55112
212	DURWOODY, W. J.	2906 Scott Rd.	Burbank, Calif	91504
249	DUTTON, John E.	4036 Palm St.	Baton Rouge, La	70808
290	ECCLESTON, Herbert	124 Elm Ave.	Hackensack, NJ	07601
125	ECKSTEIN, Kurt E.	1131 NW 6th Ave.	Boca Raton, Fla	33432
514	EDSON, Ralph A.	365 Westland Ave.	Cheshire, Conn	06410
266	EICHMAN, Mrs. Doris	18962 Braile	Detroit, Mich	48219
LM 6	ELAM, D. Frank	P.O. Box 174	Harvey, Ill	60426
375	ELDER, Cdr. Ralph C.	Box 8, FOSIF, WESTPAC	FPO Seattle	98768
21	EVANS, William W., Jr.	129 Market St.	Patterson, NJ	07505
42	EWOLDT, Norman R.	205 W. Day St., Box 392	Paullina, Iowa	51046
417	EY, Emmett M.	2941 Eight Mile Rd.	Cincinnati, Ohio	45244
230	FALATER, Lawrence	3811 Harvard Rd.	Detroit, Mich	48224
107	FARADAY, David M.	Box 562	Ross, Calif	94957
356	FARRELL, James L.	Box 23	Milbank, SD	57252
41	FAUVER, Benj	P.O. Box 521	Menlo Park, Calif	94025
487	FERENCE, John W. III	194 Ference Rd.	Stafford Springs,	
			Conn	06076
312	FERN, Ronn	P.O. Box 723	Corona Del Mar, Ca	92625
551	FERRY, Eugene L.	319 Sheridan St.	Rockford, Ill	61103
444	FERTIG, Howard P.	24 Berkeley Pl.	Livingston, NJ	07039
410	FINK, Paul J., Jr.	P.O. Box 56035	Chicago, Ill	60656
23	FIRESTONE, Glenn H.	P.O. Box 1298	Hialeah, Fla	33010
616	FISCHMAN, Lawrence I.	Wyckoff Height Hospital,		
		374 Stockholm St.	Brooklyn, NY	11237
379	FLANAGAN, James H.	Milford Academy	Milford, Conn	06460
48	FORGUE, Dennis	P.O. Box 750	Hillside, Ill	60162
11	FOSS, Virgil P.	P.O. Box 178	Grand Forks, ND	58201
396	FRANCIS, Mrs. John R.	3 Glen Rd.	Verona, NJ	07044
622	FRANCO, Frank J.	11516 Queens Dr.	Omaha, Neb	68164
43a	FREET, Dale	353 S. Nappanee St.	Nappanee, Ind	46550
360	FRIED, Alan C.	4549 Jubillo Dr.	Tarzana, Calif	91356
630	FRIEDBERG, Jack	393 Seventh Ave.	New York City, NY	10001

8	FULD, Dr. George J.	P.O. Box 5745	Baltimore, Md.	21208
5	FULD, Melvin	6701 Park Heights Ave., #1D	Baltimore, Md.	21215
359	FUNK, Boyd D. P.	87 Erie St.	Tiffin, Ohio	44883
619	FUTTER, Oliver E.	40 Clinton St.	Brooklyn, NY	11201
111	GANTNER, Robert E.	829 W. Melin St.	Port Washington, Wis	53074
475	GENGLER, Jack D.	Georgia Mobil Estates #26	Albany, Ga	31705
160	GLADFELTER, David D.	109 Tyler Dr.	Jillingboro, NJ	08046
43b	GORDON, Milton J.	P.O. Box 553	Tulsa, Okla	74101
113	GORDON, Mrs. Shawnee	718 Upland	Las Vegas, Nev	89107
524	GORDON, Thomas S., Sr.	RD #3	Westminster, Md.	21157
458	GORMAN, Thephen M.	1341 E. Orangegrove, Apt #3	Pasadena, Calif	91104
114	GRAF, Edwin	403 N. Harris St.	Saline, Mich	48176
559	GRAMPP, Don E.	5026 Potomac	St. Louis, Mo.	63110
LM 12	GRAUL, Esther C.	38874 Bonnie Way	Fremont, Calif	94536
44	GREEN, George	6046 Smithbridge Rd, RD2	Saratoga Springs, NY	12866
50	GREGG, Mrs. Christine M.	3418-P E. Lake Rd.	Canandaigua, NY	14424
504	GRIM, Dale E.		Everson (Fayette County), Penn	15631
16	HAILEY, Robert R.	541 NW 52 nd St.	Boca Raton, Fla	33432
116	HALL, James H.	1200 S. Arlington Ridge, Apt #709 A	Arlington, Va	22202
420	HAMILTON, John T. III	P.O. Box 6765	Tucson, Ariz	85733
307	HARDIN, Maj. Howard, Jr.	3949 Ligustrum	Abilene, Tex	79605
528	HARER, W. Benson, Jr.	1505 W. 17 th St.	San Bernardino, Ca	92411
117	HARLACHER, John H.	615 W. Fourth St.	Lewistown, Penn	17044
285	HARRIS, George B. III	P.O. Box 4390	Aspen, Colo	81611
LM 3	HARRIS, Jon	1107 Aduana Ave	Coral Gables, Fla	33146
LM 11	HARTZOG, Richard	P.O. Box 4143	Rockford, Ill	61110
233	HEBERT, Harvey L.	6416 Cooper Ave.	Glendale, NY	11227
346	HEILBRONNER, Leslie L.	P.O. Box 172	Perry, NY	14530
314	HEITMAN, Milton G.		Marengo, Iowa	52301
282	HELM, Harold	119 W. 9 th Ave.	Oshkosh, Wis	54901
118	HENRY, John B.	RFD #2	Millersville, Md	21108
46	HERZOG, Robert J.	331 Ludford St.	Ludlow, Ky	41016
466	HESSE, Dr. Robert A.	P.O. Box 3888	Lafayette, La	70501
574	HILBERT, Edward J.	Madison Coin Box, Inc, 34 Lincoln Pl.	Madison, NJ	07940
90	HOCH, Alfred D.	225 Willow Ave.	Somerville, Mass	02144
163	HOCKENSMITH, Peter J.	336 Ridge Ave.	McSherrytown, Penn	17344
552	HODGES, Robert J.	120 Cleveland St.	Chagrin Falls, Ohio	44022
334	HOFFMAN, Dr. Parker M.	134 E. First St.	Corning, NY	14830
623	HOLLANDER, Jack K.	1481 Eastmoreland	Memphis, Tenn	38104
328	HOLLORAN, George W.	15 Prince Pl.	Danvers, Mass	01923
221	HORNBECK, Lea	5416 P. St.	Washougal, Wash	98671
456	HOULDEN, Virginia	108 Milk St.	Westboro, Mass	01581
56	HUNTER, Herman L.	12740 Bluebell NE	Hartville, Ohio	44632
88	IGELMAN, Paul W.	604 S. Oak Park Ave.	Oak Park, Ill	60304
259	ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	Old State Capital	Springfield, Ill	62706
406	JANICKI, Bernard F.	186 Westwood Manor	Butler, Penn	16001
481	JARVIS, Harry L.	340 E. First	Fond Du Lac, Wis	54935
575	JERNIGAN, Edward W.	501 W. 9 th St.	Jonesboro, Ind	46938
85	JOHNSON, Byron	606 NW 80 th	Seattle, Wash	98107
461	JOHNSON, Charles G., Jr.	527 NW 36 th St.	Gainesville, Fla	32607
150	JOHNSON, Joseph P.	P.O. Box 111	Mount Airy, NC	27030
386	JOHNSON, Richard T.	81 Quirico Dr.	Pittsfield, Mass	01201
437	JONES, Stanley F.	2023 St. Lucie Blvd, Lot 176	Fort Pierce, Fla	33450
440	JONES, William W.	P.O. Box 232	Pomona Park, Fla	32081
584	JUDGE, Michael P.	P.O. Box 52	Waterford, NY	12188
235	KELLY, Barbara A.	912 N. Shore Rd.	Beesley Point, NJ	08223
454	KELLY, Leslie J.	912 N. Shore Rd.	Beesley Point, NJ	08223
321	KIMMEL, A. Murl	P.O. Box 38	Robinson, Kan	66532
389	KING, James D.	P.O. Box 196	Ridgewood, NJ	07451
25	KING, Ralph A.	R 6 Rd 650W	Columbia, Ind	46725
483	KIRTLEY, C. E.	P.O. Box 192	Cullowhee, NC	28723
580	KLAGER, Wayne G.	414 Franklin St.	Blissfield, Mich	49228
344	KNICKERBOCKER, Howard L.	71 Forbes St.	East Hartford, Conn	06108
549	KORZICK, Walter	85 Still Hill Rd.	Hamden, Conn	06518
404	KOSTOREK, Lt. Col. Stephen T.	1630 Deerfield	Decatur, Ga	30033
LM 10	KRAUSE, Chester	Krause Publications	Iola, Wis	54945
610	KRUG Edward T.	225 East Vogel	Phoenix, Ariz	85020
225	KUBA, George	1001 1st St. E.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	52402
392	KUNTZ, G. Lee	1452 N. Tulare Rd.	Claremont, Calif	91711
492	LANE, Dr. David	RD #6, Franklin Pike	Meadville, Pa	16335
340	LAWRENCE, Ray W.	2536 Trares Rd.	Mogadore, Ohio	44260
617	LAWSON, Eileen	P.O. Box 383	Gardena, Calif	90247
620	LEAVITT, Maurice I.	One Wharton Park	Wakefield, Mass	01880
419	LENNON, John F.	1404 St. Charles Pl.	Roslyn, Penn	19001



52	LESLIE, Elwin C.	7659 River Rd.	Olmsted Falls, Ohio	44138
357	LESSER, Harold L.	32 Oneida Ave.	Selden, NY	11784
300	LEVINE, Mrs. Gail B.	6222 Little River Turnpike	Alexandria, Va	22312
208	LEVINE, H. Joseph	6222 Little River Turnpike	Alexandria, Va	22312
51	LEVITT, David J.	814 Pierce St.	Sioux City, Iowa	51102
293	LIBERTY, Walter G.	6081 N. Elston Ave.	Chicago, Ill	60646
501	LINDAMOOD, W. W.	P.O. Box 428	Guelph, Ontario, Canada	N1H6K5
188	LINDSMITH, Robert J.	P.O. Box 137	Dayton, Wash	99328
506	LINDGREN, Roy G.	24 Shepard St.	Old Saybrook, Conn	06475
422	LINGLE, Mrs. H. A.	4250 Pacific	Long Beach, Calif	90807
430	LIPSCOMB, Gaylor D.	5010 Winton Rd	Fairfield, Ohio	45014
634	LOGAN, W. M.	RFD #1	Sabattus, Me	04280
597	LONG, Chris L.	6419 Lisbon Ave.	Cincinnati, Ohio	45213
26	LOVELACE, Rodney	P.O. Box 105	Monroe, Ohio	45050
520	LOWELL, James R.	RD #1, Lindy's Lake	Butler, NJ	07405
92	LUSCH, Robert K.	417 Arbor Ave	Monroe, Mich	48161
607	LUTZ, Al, Jr.	1973 Millport Rd.	Lancaster, Penn	17602
27	LYTLE, James D.	121 William H. Taft Rd.	Cincinnati, Ohio	45219
LM 1	MACKEL, Chris	212 S. Kraemer #415	Placentia, Calif	92670
322	MARCUS, Robert	7036 Forest View Dr.	Springfield, Va	22150
535	MASONE, Ronald	675 E. 234 th St	Bronx, NY	10466
168	MASSEY, Marshall W.	6 Ken Mar Terrace	Quincy, Ill	62301
122	MATUSOFF, Leon	17 Third St. Arcade	Dayton, Ohio	45402
450	MC DUFFEE, Arnold L.	512 W. Osborne St.	Sandusky, Ohio	44870
586	MC FERRAN, Richard	6001 29 th Pl. N.	Crystal, Minn	55422
224	MC INROY, Michael C.	28 Main St. N.	Muncy, Penn	17756
226	MC KEOWN, Milfred R.	13220 Nassau Dr., Apt 209A	Seal Beach, Calif	90740
596	MEANS, John Z.	2808 Azeele St.	Tampa, Fla	33609
255	MEROLA, Bart	262 Knickerbocker Rd.	Dumont, NJ	07628
388	MERRITT, Roger	P.O. Box 1167	Boca Raton, Fla	33432
93	MILLER, Donald M.	104 N. 7 th St.	Indiana, Penn	15701
55	MILLER, Roy A.	6532 Durand Ave.	Racine, Wis	53406
428	MINKINOW, Ted	103 Oak St.	Enterprise, Ala	36330
54	MINTZ, Forest	5852 Durbidge Dr.	New Orleans, La	70114
LM 5	MITCHELL, HQ Robert G.,	USN U.S. Navy Medical Research Unit #3, Research Det.	Ethiopia, APO NY	09319
595	MONTEFUSCO, John A.	160-15 99th St.	Howard Beach, NY	11414
336	MONTGOMERY, Dr. Ernest J.	1200 Broadview Blvd.	Natrona Heights, Pa	15065
9	MOORE, Miss Helen E.	11755 101st St. North	Largo, Fla	33540
59	MUDROCH, Rudolph J.	1214 13th Ave.	Crafton, Wis	53024
58	MUMFORD, Lt. Col. Willard R.	3086-B Concord St.	Hill AFB, Utah	84406
131	NEUHAUS, Michael A.	405 E. 82nd St. Apt 2A	New York City, NY	10028
631	NY STATE LIBRARY	Educational Dept	Albany, NY	12224
464	NOSTHEIDE, Joseph E.	3909 Washington Ave.	Cheviot, Ohio	45211
96	ODESSER, Benjamin	6332 N. Richmond St.	Chicago, Ill	60659
291b	OPAROWSKI, Thaddeus M.	15 Adams St.	Medford, Mass	02155
97	OTT, Walter W.		Henderson, Neb	68371
220	PARTRICK, Donald G.	1727 Vets Mem Hwy	South Hauppauge, NY	11722
153	PAYETTE, James	P.O. Box 373	Bethlehem, NH	03574
223	PEDERSON, W. Edward	2141 W. Ridge Dr.	Lancaster, Penn	17603
355	PENZES, Steve	9312 West Fort St.	Detroit, Mich	48209
196	PERRINE, Robert K.	832 Newton St.	Tallmadge, Ohio	44278
628	PETERSEN, Donald E.	71 Watkins Ave.	Middletown, NY	10940
252	PETERSON, Gary R.	830 Stevens Ave.	Sycamore, Ill	60178
515	PETERSON, Norman G.	Route #1, Box 51	Big Rapids, Mich	49307
548	PHILLIPS, Daniel N., Jr.	2 Masters Square	Hillside, NJ	07205
354	PICKER, Richard	P.O. Box 123	Albertson, NY	11507
395	PIPHER, Gary	92 Baker St.	Johnson City, NJ	13790
587	PRATT, John A.	934 Ellery Ave.	Jackson, Mich	49202
364	RACHOOTIN, Sterling A.	13811 Valerio St.	Van Nuys, Calif	91405
335	RADZAVICH, Thomas J.	Plains Road	Haddam, Conn	06438
594	RAISCH, Charles F.	31 Green Manor Rd.	Enfield, Conn	06082
441	REECE, Orval M.	407 Davis St.	Garden City, Kan	67846
134	REED, Fred L. III	1000 N. Perkins Rd., #J-102	Stillwater, Okla	74074
554	REMICK, Bruce H.	5705 Galloway Dr.	Oxon Hill, Md	20021
611	RENNER, Michael J.	P.O. Box 223	Veradale, Wash	99037
624	REUSS, William M.	32 Bolling Dr.	Banor, Me	04401
316	REYNOLDS, John	458 W. San Jose	Clovis, Calif	93612
446	RICH, Wayne S.	P.O. Box 391	Concord, NH	03301
472	RICHSHAFFER, Robert H.	2116 Spruce St.	Philadelphia, Penn	19103
513	RICKHOFF, Alan T.	5316 S. 26th St.	Milwaukee, Wis	53221
61	RINGER, Edward	3809 W. Ridge Rd.	Erie, Penn	16506
608	ROACH, Danny R.	6516 N. University #112	Peoria, Ill	61614
609	ROBERTS, James L.	330 St. Louis Ave.	Rockford, Ill	61108
10	ROBINSON, Chester	Route 1	Clayton, Mich	49235
505	ROCKMAN, Mark J.	803 E. Lake Ave.	Baltimore, Md	21212
2	ROGERS, Earl E.	3651 W. 61st St.	Chicago, Ill	60629
62	ROMERSTEIN, Herbert	6601 Danford Dr.	Clinton, Md	20735

63	ROSEN, Dr. Edmund G.	1337 Walpert St. Apt 18	Hayward, Calif	94500
561	ROSENBERG, Paul	80 Rustic Terrace	Fair Haven, NJ	07701
185	ROSSA, Richard	1833 E. 13th St.	Brooklyn, NY	11229
384	ROTHSTEIN, Dr. Leonard M.	RD #3	Owings Mills, Md.	21117
431	RUDNER, Urban	P.O. Box 272	Lake Wales, Fla	33853
459	RUMPLIK, Fred J.	5335 Dolloff Rd.	Cleveland, Ohio	44127
177	RUSSELL, Robert H. L.	P.O. Box 406	Palmer, Mass	01069
257	SAARI, Steven E.	Main Street	Ashby, Mass	01431
130	SADOWSKI, Edmund R.	Masonic Historical Library 1924 N. 74th Court	Elmwood Park, Ill	60635
264	SCHENKMAN, David	P.O. Box 274	Indian Head, Md	20640
572	SCHNAKENBERG, Maj. David	1417 Buckeye Lane	Davis, Calif	95616
29	SCHRAM, Donald A.	225 N. Hayes St.	Portland, Ind	47371
421	SCOVILLE, John R.	RR #1	Butler, Ind	46721
615	SEATON, George W.	32 President St.	Lynn, Mass	01902
411	SEIPELT, Richard	272 Symmes Rd.	Fairfield, Ohio	45014
104	SHAFFER, Neil	1220 Mound Ave.	Racine, Wis	53404
127	SHAW, Robert R.	74 Pond St	Newton, Mass	02158
175	SHULTZ, Niles K.	509 Highland Ave. SW	Massillon, Ohio	44646
522	SISCO, Angelo, Jr.	4 Spring St.	Middletown, NY	10940
510	SKALBE, James E.	30 Fremont St.	Winthrop, Mass	02152
123	SMYTH, Constantine J.	2710 Navarre Dr.	Chevy Chase, Md	20015
507	SOLOMON, Harold	2 Imbrie Pl	Sea Bright, NJ	07760
267	SOUTH, Henry C.	P.O. Box 98	Forestville, Conn	06010
455	SOWARDS, Neil	548 Home Ave.	Fort Wayne, Ind	46807
621	STAFFORD, Robert R.	300 Park Ave., Unit PHB-36	Calumet City, Ill	60409
627	STAFFORD, Wayne	4402 Champlain Dr.	Fort Wayne, Ind	46806
203	STEWART, Mrs. Frances G.	2603 Urbano Dr.	Bakersfield, Calif	93304
14	STICKLE, Leland W.	RR 1	Tampico, Ill	61283
98	STOTTS, Eugene F.	RD #3, Midtown Manor	Norwalk, Ohio	44857
614	STOUTER, Dr. H. C.	134 Walnut St. E.	Lancaster, Penn	17602
613	STUMPF, Rev. Eric C.	711 4th Ave W.	Rugby, ND	58368
146	SULLIVAN, William J.	4332 W. 109th St.	Oak Lawn, Ill	60453
102	SURECK, Jake B.	130 NW 19th St.	Oklahoma City, Okla	73103
603	TANENBAUM, Stephan L.	P.O. Box 9324, Midtown Plaza Station	Rochester, NY	14604
205	TEMPLE, Clifton A.	14203 Kilbourne Ave.	Detroit, Mich	48213
LM 9	TERLESKI, Walter	275 Highland Ave.	Wallingford, Conn	06492
LM 8	TERWILLEGER, Thomas H.	1252 Eight Mile Road	Cincinnati, Ohio	45244
476	THOMPSON, Willett C.	9 Allwood Dr.	Trenton, NJ	08638
68	THOMS, Donald	Route 1	Paw Paw, Mich	49079
180b	TITUS, Otis M.	710 Taylor St.	Chelsea, Mich	48118
315	TOLAND, William L., Jr.	P.O. Box 3161	Springfield, Ill	62708
588	TROUGH, Mrs. Wilma	3618 Teal St.	Bakersfield, Calif	93304
4	TROBAUGH, Kenneth N.	Rt 2, Box 134	Strasburg, Va	22657
567	TROBAUGH, Lloyd L.	Rt 2, Box 134	Strasburg, Va	22657
LM 15	TURNER, Robert R.	31 Pontiac St.	Oxford, Mich	48051
240	TYLEND, Edmund R.	236 Grandview Ave.	Piscataway, NJ	08854
463	ULBRICH, Richard J.	P.O. Box 401	Cheshire, Conn	06410
250	VERHOEVEN, Charles F.	150 Godfrey Ave.	Monroe, Mich	48161
523	VOGAN, Richard B.	698 Robinhood Rd.	Pittsburgh, Penn	15215
216	VON HUNGEN, Dr. Heinz A.	1722 H. Street	Modesto, Calif	95354
LM 14	VON HUNGEN, Karla J.	P.O. Box 1762	Lubbock, Tex	79408
31	VORE, Ron	RR 1	Poneto, Ind	46781
319	WAFFER, John A.	P.O. Box 9084, E. Akron Sta.	Akron, Ohio	44305
72	WALDMAN, Louis H.	5005 Enfield Ave.	Skokie, Ill	60076
521	WALL, Thomas L.	P.O. Box 1242	Independence, Mo	64050
598	WASCZAK, Millard, Sr.	352 Maple St.	Scranton, Penn	18505
232	WATCKE, Maj. Henry	42 Barbara Dr.	Milford, Conn	06460
538	WATLEY, Richard H.	3194 58th Ave N.	St. Petersburg, Fla	33714
LM 2	WATSON, Doug	P.O. Box 112	Iola, Wis	54945
637	WERNER, Gary	7700 Fiesta Way	Raleigh, NC	27609
164	WETZLER, William H.	6 Mountain View Rd.	Clark, NJ	07066
387	WHITE, Leonard M.	116 Montclair Ave.	Boston, Mass	02131
363	WHITE, Paul F.	P.O. Box 181	Fayetteville, Mass	01745
536	WILEY, Leo T.	1930 Faircrest St. SE	Canton, Ohio	44707
373	WILLIAMS, Harry J.	4 Long Street	Warwick, RI	02886
605	WILLIAMS, Robert G.	3445 Katherine	Dearborn, Mich	48124
636	WILLIAMS, Robert S.	3945 S. Shade Ave.	Sarasota, Fla	33581
602	WILLIAMSON, Don J.	39 North Street, B-5	Columbus, Ohio	43202
564	WING, Dr. Philip M.	P.O. Box 149	Ellington AFB, Tex	77030
474	WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Acquisitions Sect.	816 State St.	Madison, Wis	53706
583	WITT, Buck	7950 S. Mark Rd.	Canby, Ore	97013
635	WOEENSMITH, Zachary T.	Dark Hollow Road	Jamison, Penn	18929
299	WRIGHT, Glen		Iola, Wis	54945
283	YOUNG, Donald A.	24 Weston St.	Brockton, Mass	02401
366	ZAANDER, Mark C.	257 Coe Rd.	Clarendon Hills, Ill	60514
370	ZUBATKIN, Maurice E.	139 Rolling Hills Rd.	Clifton, NJ	07013





# THE POPULAR INNKEEPER

by Chet Robinson

In the early days of Michigan one of the trails between Detroit and Chicago passed through the small community of Adrian where S. Sammons, keeper of The Mansion House was always ready to greet any traveler. According to information supplied by Chet Robinson the initial S. stands for the first name, Sampson, and the S. Sammons token appears to be the most rare of the Adrian Civil War token issues. Mr. Sammons name often appears in a homey novel written by a resident of the area, in which one of the characters says, "Boys, hev you seen th' motto on the' Samons hotel in Adrian, where this here cider come from? "Whar liberty dwells, thar is my country", 's what it says. If any two men know how to keep a hotel it's "Old Tige", of Adrian and Brother Johnathan of Kenne. Here's to ther health both o'em. The earnestness with which it was drank ought to have been a safeguard to their good health for years to come."

---

# Token Oddities

by Ken Trobaugh

---



One of the true super rare items in Civil War tokens are those found struck over U.S. quarters. The one pictured has an especially sharp quarter understrike visible on both the obv & rev. An extra attraction is the double strike of the token. Note the area just above the feathers and just under the "54" of the 1854 date of the quarter. The token was struck, rotated slightly then struck a second time. Certainly an unique piece.

I would be interested in a photo of other quarter or any odd ball token. I will take photo if you wish for any used in The Journal.

---

## A PERSONAL NOTICE OF INTEREST

The A.N.A. will hold its annual convention from August 13th through 18th, at the Americana Hotel, in Bal Harbour, Florida. During this period the Society holds its annual meeting in conjunction with the A.N.A.

Several members have expressed the desire for the Society to provide an open-house for the members, as the annual meeting room does not allow enough time for the membership to get together for more than a brief period of time. Beginning Monday afternoon, August 13th, and continuing through August 18th, the Society is going to attempt this project.

Original plans was to have our meeting room in the same hotel as the ANA convention, however, due to unforeseen difficulties this was not possible. Therefore, we will have a suite in the Nichols Hotel, which is a short walk from the Americana.

As stated in a previous editorial, the \$5.00 contribution will be a one time donation made when the member first arrives at the suite. This will entitle the member, his family and his guests to utilize the room for the entire convention period. It will be a place where



the members can actively engage in the pursuit of their token collecting interests.

At this time, I do not have a definite time of arrival; however, I do expect to be in the hotel by 7:00 P.M. Monday. Members should check with the desk for the room number.

Any further information may be obtained by contacting John Canfield, Glenn Firestone or James Hall.

If Society members show enough interest in this proposal we may make it a part of future conventions.

**Jim Hall, Editor**

### **PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE**

We are now in the process of building a ballot to present to our membership a list of the names of candidates for offices and board of governors for the years 1975 and 1976. We have, as of this date, received approval to present the following names: President — Richard Brown — Edwin Graf; Vice-Pres — Glenn Firestone — Richard Rossa; Secretary — Gail Levine; Treasurer — Ben J. Fauver; Governors — Lloyd Brumley, Jon Harris, Walter Korzick, Mike McInroy, Forest Mintz, Wayne Rich, David Schenkman, Ron Vore.

All of these members are approved by the nominating committee. The committee will accept further nominations until September first and will welcome new names sent in by any of you. The completed ballots will be mailed out with the Fall Journal.

It is now time to formulate plans for our annual national convention which will be held during the A.N.A. convention, Aug. 13-18. Reservation of a meeting room at the Nichols Hotel, a short walk from the Americana, has been made by Glenn Firestone and the time is set for Friday, August 16 at 2:00 p.m.

So — come to our convention. You'll have a good time, and you'll find plenty of goodies to look over. And, what's best of all, you'll meet some very nice people.

## **THE GENERAL STORE**

**WANTED** — Two Sutler tokens: J. A. Leggatt, 3rd Mich. Cav. Curto #174 Copper and #174B, Nickel, 25¢ Variety. Have one brass to trade. Write: Dick Hood, 1875 Woodside, Trenton, Mich. 48183.

-----

**NEW JERSEY WANTED:** All types, metals and varieties R1 to R10. Write: Robert Mitchell, Namru-3 Detachment APO, New York 09319.

-----

**ILLINOIS Civil War Store Cards Wanted.** In particular those of Freeport, Ill. Describe and price. Eugene Ferry, 319 Sheridan St., Rockford, Ill. 61103. (Winter 74)

# Dorgé Sells

The unusual in tokens and medals  
— better grade items only

\* CIVIL WAR TOKENS

\* WASHINGTONIA

\* EARLY U.S. MEDALS  
(prior 1920)

\* U.S. STORE CARDS  
(prior to 1900)

**WANT LISTS WELCOMED**

## Dorgé

George J. Fuld      Doris B. Fuld

ANA LM 434, FRNS, ANS, TAMS

P.O. Box 5745

Baltimore, Maryland 21208

Phone 301 486-0100



VOLUME 8 NUMBER 3

FALL 1974



**Journal  
of THE  
CIVIL WAR  
TOKEN SOCIETY**





The JOURNAL is produced by THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. Published four times annually: Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter. Single Copy \$1.25. Membership \$5 per year, payable in advance, which includes a subscription.

## OFFICERS

### PRESIDENT

John Canfield  
2715 Elmwood  
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

### SECRETARY

Gail Levine  
6222 Little River Trnp.  
Alexandria, Va. 22312

### VICE PRESIDENT

Richard Brown  
Star Rt 3, Box 587  
Fostoria, OH 44830

### TREASURER

Benj. Fauver  
P.O. Box 521  
Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Louis C. Berndt 74-75  
P.O. Box 453  
Geneva, Ill. 60134

Robert Hailey 74-75  
541 N.W. 52nd St.  
Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

Jon Harris, 73-74  
1107 Aduana Ave.  
Coral Gables, FL 33146

Barbara Kelly, 73-74  
912 N. Shore Rd.  
Beesley Pt, N.J. 08223

### VERIFICATION

Dr. Herman Aqua  
487 Bennett St.  
Luzerne, Pa. 18709

Forest Mintz, 73-74  
5852 Durbridge Dr.  
New Orleans, LA 70114

David Schenkman, 73-74  
Box 16122  
Suitland, MD 20023

Frances Stewart 74-75  
2603 Urbano Drive  
Bakersfield, CA 93304

Paul F. White 74-75  
P.O. Box 181  
Fayville, Mass. 01745

### PUBLICITY

Dave Gladfelter  
109 Tyler Drive  
Willingboro, N.J. 08046

## JOURNAL STAFF

### EDITOR

James H. Hall #709-A  
1200 S. Arlington Ridge  
Arlington, VA 22202

### ADVERTISING MANAGER

Doug Watson  
Box 112  
Iola, Wi. 54945

### MEMBERSHIP MANAGER

Jack Detwiler  
1824 Ravencrest Dr.  
Brea, CA 92621

### LIBRARIAN

Ken Trobaugh  
Route 2, Box 134  
Strasburg, VA 22657

### LEGAL COUNSEL

Joe Levine  
6222 Little River Trnp.  
Alexandria, Va. 22312

### AUCTION MANAGER

Dale Cade  
26548 Mazur Dr.  
Rancho Palos Verdes  
Peninsula, Ca. 90274

## PUBLICATION DEADLINES

### ISSUES

Spring  
Summer  
Fall  
Winter

### ADVERTISING

January 10th  
April 10th  
July 10th  
October 10th

### EDITORIAL

January 1st  
April 1st  
July 1st  
October 1st

Strict adherence to the above deadlines must be maintained.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING - 5¢ per word, per issue. Cash in Advance.  
DISPLAY ADVERTISING - 1 page \$20; 1/2 page \$11, 1/4 page \$6. 1/2  
tones \$2.50 each. Cash in advance. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War  
tokens is acceptable.





# Patriotic Patter

by Jack R. Detwiler  
(All rights reserved by the author)

One of the most popular Civil War tokens (CWT) of the patriotic series is the Merrimac piece, Fuld 498/499. It is a winner because it is the only CWT struck in iron, it is much larger (26mm) than the average CWT, its subject matter has great appeal, and its reverse states that the planchets were made from the armour plate of the CSS Merrimac. Even though the token is an R-8 rarity, it sells for R-10 or speculative prices.



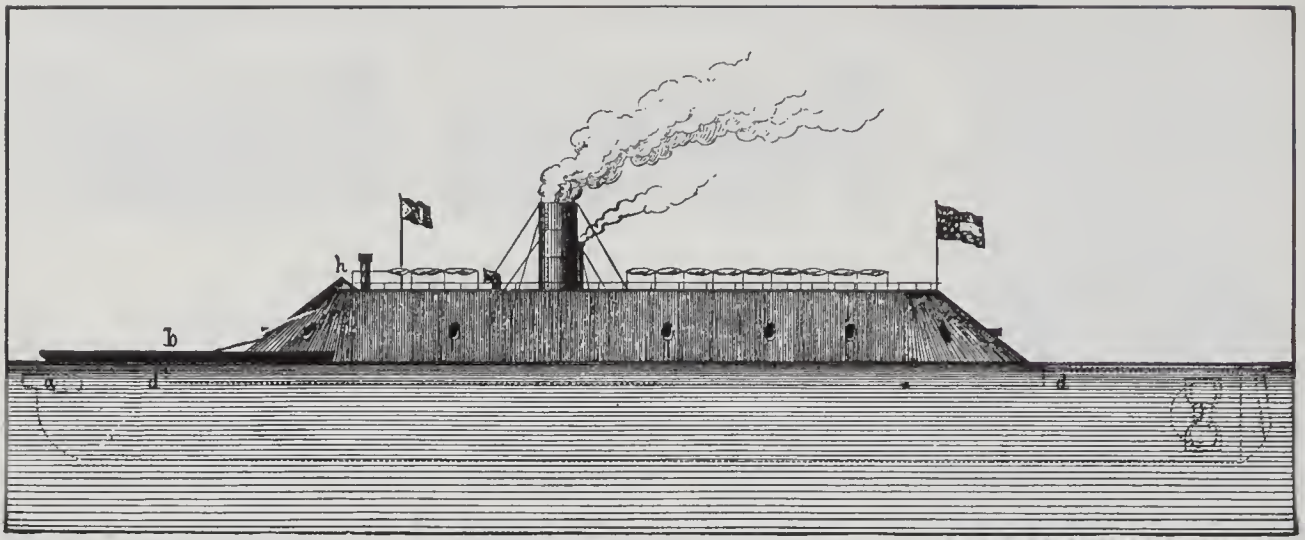
*OBV — Fuld 498*



*REV — Fuld 499*

Is the Merrimac variety a token or a medal? The ANA's **Dictionary of Numismatic Tokens** defines a token as "usually a piece of durable material appropriately marked and unofficially issued for monetary, advertising, services or other purposes." More specifically, Civil War tokens are "private issue pieces usually made to the approximate size of the current U.S. cents and circulated during the Civil War because of a scarcity of small change." A medal is "usually a piece of metal, marked with a design or inscription, made to honor a person, place, or event; not intended to pass as money." Based on these standard interpretations, the Merrimac piece has to be a medal. It commemorates an event, possibly the first ironclad to engage in a naval battle on March 8, 1862. There are other 1862 events which could be listed as reasons for striking this medal.

The USS Merrimack (spelled with a "k") was the only steam powered Union warship stationed at the Norfolk Naval Yard when the state of Virginia finally seceded from the United States on April



a PROW, OF STEEL.  
b WOODEN BULWARK.  
h PILOT-HOUSE.

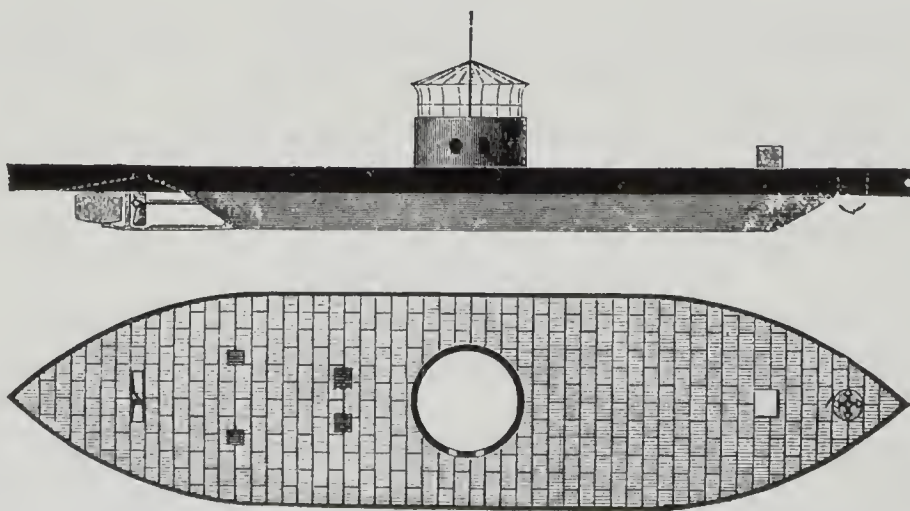
THE "MERRIMAC," FROM A SKETCH MADE THE DAY BEFORE  
THE FIGHT.

*1.t. B. L. Blackford, del. March 7, 1862.*

dd IRON UNDER WATER.  
f PROPELLER.

17, 1861. With Virginia in the Confederacy it was evident that the naval yard could not be held by the North. Orders from Washington directed Commodore McCauley to have the ships ready for evacuation. McCauley was old and not very energetic, so his reply was that there were no crews for the big sailing vessels and the engines of the Merrimack were not in order. The Merrimack along with the sailing warships were burned and scuttled in the yard prior to the Union departure. The Confederates were left with the hull of the Merrimack which they raised and converted into the first ironclad. The new armour-plated ship was commissioned the CSS Virginia on March 5, 1862.

When they learned of the Confederate plans to build the Virginia, the North engaged John Erickson to build the USS Monitor. The Monitor was launched on January 30, 1862 at Greenpoint (Brooklyn), Long Island, New York. The Monitor was sent down the coast to Hampton Roads, Virginia, to counteract the CSS Virginia which defeated two Union warships, the Cumberland and Congress, on March 8, 1862.



PROPELLER WELL. BLOWER-PIPES. SMOKE-STACKS. TURRET. PILOT-HOUSE. ANCHOR WELL.

SIDE ELEVATION AND DECK-PLAN OF THE "MONITOR."



The famous battle between the Monitor and the Merrimac (Virginia) was fought to a draw on the next day, March 9, 1862. The battle revolutionized naval warfare by ending the era of the wooden fighting ships. The Northern newspapers named the Southern warship the Merrimac without the "k" in their reports of the encounter. This misspelling is still used today in our history books, and many people are not aware that the correct name of the Merrimac is the Virginia.

What happened to the Virginia and the Monitor? The Virginia was destroyed by her own crew during the Confederate evacuation of Norfolk on May 11, 1862. The Monitor was being towed down the Coast by the USS Rhode Island for a campaign off Charleston, South Carolina in December 1862. In a storm the Unionclad developed a leak and sank with the loss of four officers and twelve men. The rest of the crew, 47, were successfully transferred to the Rhode Island.

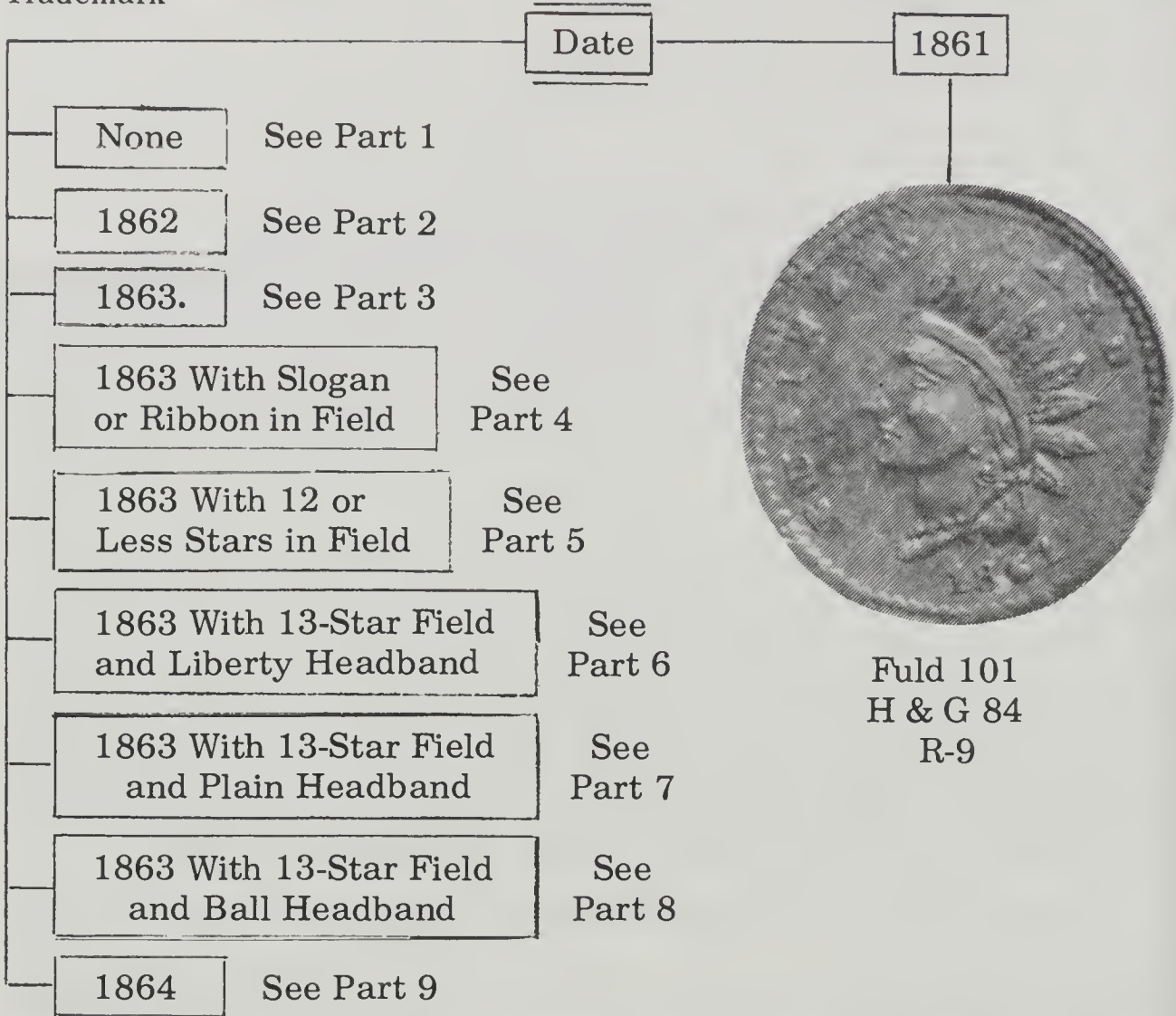
In 1974 the Duke Marine Laboratory, Duke University, found the Monitor resting upside down on the ocean floor 15 miles south of the Cape Hatteras Lighthouse and in 220 feet of water. The round gun turret on the Monitor apparently fell off as the Unionclad rolled over on the way down, and the hull came to rest on the turret. The wreck is very fragile. Rivets holding the Monitor's iron plates have deteriorated in places, and the hull is encrusted. Existing methods of refloating ships cannot be used to raise this historic warship.

**Die-a-gram No. P-7.** Fifty-five Indian Heads represent the largest group of dies in the patriotic series, and the Turban Heads with 37 dies are in second place. For Die-a-gram No. P-7 the Indian Heads were divided by dates: (1) no date — 5 varieties, (2) 1861 — 1, (3) 1862 — 3, (4) 1863 — 44, and (5) 1864 — 2. 1863 was the big year for both patriotics and store cards, hence the over-whelming number of 1863 Indian Head dies. The 1863 patriotic die varieties are subdivided into the following categories: (1) period after date — 2, (2) slogan or ribbon in field — 5, (3) twelve or less stars in field — 3, (4) 13-star field and liberty headband — 10, (5) 13-star field and plain headband — 9, and (6) 13-star field and ball headband — 15.

The no-date, 1861, 1862, and 1863 (with period after 3). Indian Heads are discussed in the following paragraphs and are illustrated in Parts 1-3 of Die-a-gram No. P-7. The rest of the 1863 and the 1864 Indian Heads will be die-a-gramed and explained in the next few issues of the Journal.

**Discussion of Parts 1-3.** The keys (1-12 specimens) are Fuld 57A (6-12), 57B (1), and 101 (2-4). The semi-key (14-30 specimens) is Fuld 96A. Here is how the number of specimens is figured from the rarities of the 96A listings in Fuld's *Patriotic Civil War Tokens* (3rd Edition). Helen Moore's "Reverse Cross Reference Index of PCWTs" is checked to uncover any listings using 96A as a reverse. (See V2N3p15).

Trademark



IDENTO-CHART NO. P-7

PART 1 — NO DATE

DIE	IN HEADBAND	STARS IN FIELD			OTHER FEATURE
		NO.	POINTS		
83	LIBERTY	13	6		22mm planchet
84	LIBERTY	18	6		
96A	KEY PHILA	13	6		22mm planchet
103	16 Balls	None	—		
104	LIBERTY	None	—		

IDENTO-CHART NO. P-7

PART 2 — 1862 DATE

DIE	IN HEADBAND	STARS-FIELD		RIBBON LOCATED	LOCATION OF LAST STAR
		NO.	POINTS		
57	LIBERTY	13	6	Over 8	7-8 Feathers
57A	LIBERTY	13	6	Over 8	8th Feather
57B	LIBERTY	13	6	Over 6	9th Feather



PART 1 — NO DATE





PART 2 — 1862 DATE

7th & 8th  
Feathers

Last Star Opposite

9th  
Feather

8th  
Feather



Fuld 57  
H & G 402  
R-7



Fuld 57A  
H & G 401  
R-9



Fuld 57B  
H & G 400  
R-10

PART 3 — 1863. DATE

Yes

E.S. Near Last Feather

No



Fuld 61  
H & G 50  
R-2



Fuld 63  
H & G 52  
R-1



IDENTO-CHART NO. P-7				PART 3 — 1863. DATE	
IN		STARS-FIELD RIBBON		E.S. NEAR	
DIE	HEADBAND	NO. POINTS LOCATED		LAST FEATHER	
61	17 Balls	13	5	Betw 8 & 6	Yes
63	17 Balls	13	5	Over 6	No

LISTING	RARITY	NO. OF SPECIMENS
96A/131A C	R-8	5-10
96A/131A BR	R-8	5-10
96A/131A WM	R-8	5-10
TOTAL		15-30

In this case the semi-key, 96A/131A, may be more difficult to obtain than a key because of the reverse Lincoln die, 131A. Lincoln dies on political pieces are worth their weight in gold and are usually tied up in collections rather than offered for sale at the bourse tables.

Three dies have mintmarks (engraver's name or initials) which tell us where the token was made.

DIE	MINT MARK	DIE SINKER	MINTED IN
61	E.S.	Emil Sigel	New York City
83	L	Louis Leichtweis	New York City
96A	KEY PHILA	F. C. Key	Philadelphia

The following table presents the unusual Indian Head varieties which include new finds as reported in past issues of the Journal.

VARIETY	NO.	FULD LISTINGS
Unique and Unusual	1	57B/57B-See V4N3pp3-6 (photo)
Full Brockage	2	57/57 and 63/63
(Incused Obverse)		
Blank Reverse	0	
Over U.S. C-N Cent	2	61/105 and 61/355
Over U.S. Dime	0	
Double Headers	4	57B/57B, 73/84 (plain edge), 73/84 (reeded edge), & 74/84

**Acknowledgments.** George Fuld, Bob Hailey, and Krause Publications provided the photographs; Ted Cohen checked the die-a-grams; and David Gladfelter reviewed the table on mintmarks.

# Successful Meeting

On August 16, 1974 the annual meeting of the Civil War Token Society was held in conjunction with the ANA Convention at Miami, Fla. Twenty eight members met at the Westward Room in the Americana Hotel. John Canfield, President, opened the meeting at 2 PM by giving B. Fauver's Treasury Report and Dale Cade's membership report. Mr. Canfield gave the status report on the sale of the Fulds' book. Messrs. Harris and Temple are in the process of revising the book. The second printing is expected within the near future. The slate of officers was presented before the members:

President	R. Brown E. Graf
Vice President	R. Rossa G. Firestone
Secretary	G. Levine
Treasurer	B. Fauver

Questions and suggestions were then solicited from the floor. A question was raised as to why it took sometimes a year to get an article printed in the Journal. Mr. Canfield replied that since the Journal was only quarterly that they were trying to increase the thickness but the auction was taking up the slack.

A suggestion was made that at the Token and Medal Jamboree in Pittsburgh, Pa. on October 4-6 a meeting be held for the members of CWTS. Ms. Moore made a suggestion to publish the reverse index in the Journal. Mr. Canfield said it was a good idea and he would discuss it with Mr. Watson. A representative from the Columbus Mint presented some reproduction Civil War tokens at which time a spirited discussion ensued. It was the consensus of all present to condemn the sale of such items even though they are marked "copy." An article in the Journal would soon appear on this topic.

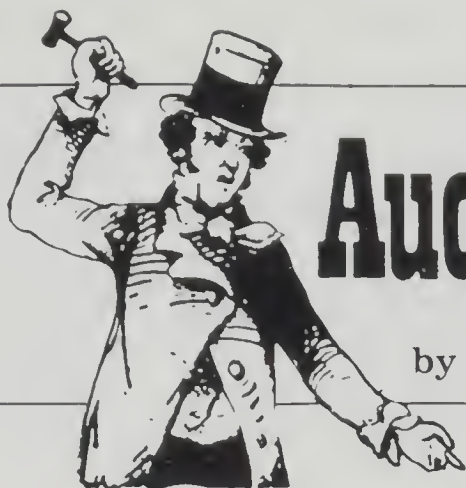
At 3:30 PM the meeting was adjourned.

---

## 1975 MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL

Notices for 1975 membership renewals will be mailed on or about 15 November 1974. Jack Detwiler is handling the drive this year. Life memberships are available at \$80.00. Regularly yearly dues remain at \$5.00. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to the Civil War Token Society. Members are asked to return their 1975 dues to Detwiler by January 1st.





# Auction Notes

by Jon Harris CWTS LM 3

We are experiencing a quality-conscious factor in all facets of numismatics today more than ever before. Condition has become a very important factor in Civil War token prices, therefore I will now include the grade of the piece along with its attribution. The difference between VF and UNC can mean the difference of quite a few dollars in the current prices realized of a token.

TOKEN	PRICE	SALE
57/467 UNC	\$46.20	Dorge 6-26-74

This R-7 Patriotic has two dies which are quite rare in the Patriotic series. The obverse, Die 57, is one of only two Indian Head dies with an 1862 date. Both dies are by Stanton.

104/521 F-VF	\$77.50	Dorge 6-26-74
--------------	---------	---------------

I have never seen this super-rare R-9 Patriotic offered for sale ever before in the past five years. Die 104 is an undated Indian Head and Die 521 is the "COPPER MINE TOKEN" die. Both dies are very rare and in this combination might possibly be unique.

133/458 Brass EF	\$38.50	Dorge 6-26-74
------------------	---------	---------------

A most unusual Lincoln political piece (DeW. AL 1864-43) which always comes holed and is fairly scarce at R-6. Lincoln Patriotics seem to be continually gaining in popularity and price.

252/271 Brass VF	\$16.30	Dorge 6-26-74
------------------	---------	---------------

Patriotic die 252 is one of only two Masonic dies in the Patriotic series, thus accounting for its popularity and demand. This is a fair price for this R-5 token.

Ohio 165 CY-107a RED UNC		
--------------------------	--	--

\$21.00

Dorge 6-26-74

An extremely rare R-9 Lanphear TYPE and worth every penny that this piece sold for!

## TOKEN

## PRICE

## SALE

450/471 RED UNC

\$6.00

Dorge 6-26-74

450/471 FINE

\$1.85

Dorge 6-26-74

A fairly common R-1 Patriotic, yet observe the price differential between the RED UNC example and the FINE example. This situation is being repeated time after time as quality-conscious collectors are pushing the prices of relatively common R-1 thru R-3 Patriotics in UNC into the \$4 to \$6 range, while the circulated pieces have remained in the \$1 to \$2 range.

Mass. 115 E-1a RED UNC \$24.00

Dorge 6-26-74

This popular Merriam storecard is a die-sinker's advertising piece utilizing Storecard reverse die 1284 "GOOD FOR A SCENT" around a dog's head, thus accounting for the price of this R-5 token.

Ohio 168 B-5a RED UNC \$27.50

Dorge 6-26-74

An R-9 variety from Circleville with the scarce "RAILROAD WAREHOUSE" reverse die. This reverse die should actually be assigned a number and be listed under "Reverse Dies" in the front section of the Fuld reference since it is used by more than one merchant from different towns.

Ohio 895 A-3b UNC \$225.00

Dorge 6-26-74

Urbana is one of the rarest towns from Ohio as the price for this R-10 unique variety certainly attests. The "creme-de-creme" — a big price but well worth it!

160/417 EF

\$15.00

Harris 7-15-74

Two very attractive dies by Mossin and Marr, die-sinkers of Milwaukee, Wis., on this R-5 Patriotic.

Ill. 615 A-1a VF

\$65.00

Harris 7-15-74

Naperville is one of the rarest single-merchant towns from Illinois. This R-7 storecard attracted lots of bidding.

N.J. 555 C-4e W-M BU \$38.00

Harris 7-15-74

All Off-Metal tokens have gained immensely in popularity over the past year, and this R-8 piece in W-M attests to this fact.

Ohio 165 AD-2a RED UNC \$27.00

Harris 7-15-74

This R-7 piece is most unusual and since no one has been able to explain or decipher its meaning, it has been assumed to be a "magician's satirical piece". "QUBO DAIRI WHANG" and the "MAGI GENII" might haunt us forever.



**TOKEN****PRICE****SALE****Pa. 765 J-1a UNC****\$5.80****Harris 7-15-74**

Shades of today! "COPPERS 20 Pr Ct. PREMIUM" — This dapper man seems to be telling us something!

**Pa. 765 P-2b Brass UNC \$20.00****Harris 7-15-74**

A most reasonable price for this R-8 Pittsburgh piece in Brass.

**70/281 AU****\$35.00****Presidential 6-15-74**

This Patriotic is very under-rated as an R-4 as this price should indicate. Both dies are very scarce in the Patriotic series, yet are fairly common and easy to acquire in the Storecard series.

**76/470 VF****\$29.00****Presidential 6-15-74**

This R-7 Patriotic is another piece with two dies which are very rare in the Patriotic series, yet more easily obtainable in the Storecard series. Obverse Die 76 is one of only two Indian Head dies with an 1864 date and this 76/470 combination is one of a very few Patriotic die combinations found with a Reeded Edge. Both this Patriotic, and the one above, are actually mulings of two Storecard reverses.

**Mich. 40 A-2do C-N UNC \$45.00****Presidential 6-15-74**

Storecards which have been struck over U.S. C-N Cents have always fascinated me. All are quite rare and every collection should have at least one example for type. These are real "attention-getters".

## **WANTED**

**Name your price on any of the following:**

**Brooklyn, N.Y. 95C**

**New York, N.Y. 630G**

**Boston, Mass. 115C**

**Hartford City, W. Va. 260A**

**Leavenworth, Kans. 550A**

**Any New York silver pieces.**

## **Richard Rossa**

**Bklyn, N.Y. 11229**

**1833E 13th St.**

**212-627-6188**

OCT. 20

TERMS OF SALE — READ CAREFULLY

CLOSING DATE

1974

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif., 90274.
2. All tokens have been classified by members, and errors will be corrected if bidder returns lots within five days of receipt.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number. For identical bids, earliest postmark prevails.
4. BIDS OF \$10 OR MORE WILL BE REDUCED TO 5 TO 7% OVER SECOND HIGHEST BID. BIDS LESS THAN \$10 WILL NOT BE REDUCED.
5. Terms are cash. Payment is to be made within 10 days after receipt of billing. Bidders will pay postage and insurance.
6. Parents (as agents) should submit bids for minors.
7. The Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
8. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS"
9. Minimum bids requested by sellers are shown in parentheses ( ).
10. Prices realized list available after the close of the auction, and may be ordered at the time bids are submitted. Price per copy is 50¢.
11. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.
12. With today's token prices, and in fairness to the consignors, BIDS UNDER \$1.25 ARE RESPECTFULLY DECLINED.

CONNECTICUT

1. 35B-1a R3 XF left side of shield on rev is weak

ILLINOIS

2. 45A-1b brass R2 UNC good luster
3. 150M-1a R3 XF some loose dirt, non-contemporary
4. 150T-1a R3 XF obv has two small scratches, non-contemporary
5. 150V-2a R3 XF obv has grey tones, non-contemporary
6. 150Y-1a R2 VF some loose dirt, rim damage one place and small cud rev
7. 150AZ-4a R2 XF

INDIANA

8. 120B-1a R3 G holed top and bottom
9. 175F-1a R6 F small rim punch obv and rev
10. 230B-1a R6 F small gouge rev
11. 260C-2a R9 F small clip, green spot rev
12. 290B-1a R5 VF
13. 290E-4a R6 VF large cud rev
14. 290E-5a R6 F
15. 430F-1a R5 poor cond, small clip, bent, grinding damage obv
16. 460S-1a R5 VG scratches on rev, "FE" scratched on obv
17. 460S-1a R5 XF scratches on obv
18. 550B-4a R7 XF small gouge obv, may have been cleaned (min bid \$7.00)
19. 550D-1a R4 VF (min bid \$5.00)
20. 630B-1a R4 F Indiana Primitive, dark
21. 690A-4a R6 VF some scratches obv (min bid \$7.00)
22. 740B-2a R3 VF rev die rusty
23. 740B-2a R3 UNC obv rim has poor definition, rev die rusty
24. 740B-6a R2 VF
25. 740B-6a R2 AU some luster
26. 760A-1a R6 VF small rim damage rev
27. 780B-1a R4 F small cud obv
28. 780C-1a R5 G
29. 860C-1b brass R3 VF grainy surfaces, abrasions on flag on rev

MASSACHUSETTS

30. 115EA-1a R5 UNC toned (min bid \$6.00)
31. 530A-1a R5 XF

MICHIGAN

- 32.. 5F-2a R4 VF small clip (min bid \$5.00)

33. 180A-1a R5 XF cleaned, grainy surfaces obv & rev
34. 225S-1a R7 F rough surfaces, obv has several scratches, cleaned
35. 225X-1a R4 XF small clip, long scratch on obv
36. 225AG-3a R8 XF some toning, obv has several scratches (min bid \$10.00)
37. 225BO-4a R4 VF appears to have been cleaned
38. 225BY-1a R2 AU traces of luster
39. 225BY-1a R2 AU some stains obv and rev
40. 300F-1a R3 VF dark, loose dirt
41. 370C-1b brass R4 UNC "finger print" traces on rev, partial luster (min bid \$5.00)
42. 370J-1b brass R3 VF large stain rev, portion of "finger print" obv
43. 495B-1a R4 VF obv has few weak letters and start of hole at 12 o'clock
44. 525D-4a R3 VF portions of obv weak
45. 610B-3a R8 XF three small rim nicks obv, some greenish deposits, reddish color (min bid \$10.00)
46. 610C-3a R7 VF light scratch obv and "MARSHALL, MICH" weak, several small spots, cleaned (min bid \$10.00)
47. 610C-4a R7 F rough rev
48. 660B-1a R6 basic token grades F, but rim and field nicks reduce grade, cleaned
49. 700B-1a R3 F
50. 960B-4a R8 VG dark, ding on rev, bump on obv, both sides pitted

NEW YORK

51. 10D-1a R4 XF cleaned
52. 10G-1a R3 VF cleaned
53. 10G-1b brass R9 AU obv has partial railroad rim, rev die rusty
54. 10H-5aa R3 XF loose dirt, obv 4/ rev 7 (ref: Journal V8N1P19)
55. 10H-7a R3 VG small clip, brassy color, obv 6/ rev 5
56. 10H-8a R3 XF dark, obv 7/ rev 5
57. 10H-8a R3 XF some small spots rev, obv 7/ rev 5
58. 10H-8a R3 XF obv 7/ rev 5
59. 105C-1a R3 AU rev double struck
60. 630F-2a R2 XF
61. 630K-1a R3 AU (min bid \$4.50)
62. 630L-4a R2 basic token grades XF, however, heavily filled dies cause loss of detail and reduction in grade, traces of luster remain



63. 630M-13a R3 VF partial railroad rim obv & rev, rusty dies, "swollen forehead" rev
64. 630P-1a R2 XF some light scratches on obv
65. 630P-1a R2 XF traces of luster
66. 630V-3a R2 F
67. 630V-7a1 R4 UNC early stage without cud, both dies heavily clashed
68. 630AJ-1a R3 VF obv die heavily clashed
69. 630AM-1a R1 VF scratch on rev
70. 630AZ-1a R4 XF (min bid \$6.50)
71. 630BA-1a R4 F small stain obv, slightly dishd
72. 630BD-1a R2 VF some light scratches on rev
73. 630BF-1a R2 F
74. 630BK-3a R5 XF
75. 630BV-7a R6 XF die breaks rev, rim damage 2 places
76. 630BX-1g lead R2 poor cond, very corroded, barely identifiable
77. 630BY-1a R3 XF some loose dirt rev
78. 630CC-4a C-S pl R2 XF partial railroad rim, die breaks and some stains rev, unlisted variety
79. 630CH-1a R1 AU dark areas
80. 695A-2a R1 XF
81. 890A-1a R3 XF obv die filling, small scratch rev, some luster
82. 890E-10b brass R3 F die breaks rev, loose dirt, obv 5/ rev 3-1
83. 905C-1a R3 VG flag on rev very worn
84. 905C-1a R3 VF light scratches both sides
85. 940A-1a R3 VG loose dirt obv & rev
86. 940A-1a R3 F obv & rev have several small green deposits and dings
87. 985A-1a R1 XF some loose dirt
- OHIO
88. 65B-2a R8 XF rev has die break and a few scratches (min bid \$7.00)
89. 74A-3a R7 XF "SHIP" error, start of clip on rev
90. 100B-3a R4 VF
91. 165EW-1a R4 VF
92. 165CF-4a R4 UNC very rusty dies and light strike pressure give velvety appearance, clip, small delamination area obv, masonic rev (min bid \$7.00)
93. 165ES-1a R1 UNC luster
94. 165EZ-10a R2 VF
95. 165FM-1a R8 AU some luster, central area of obv die filling
96. 165FN-8a R7 UNC good luster
97. 165GN-5a R4 XF
98. 175C-13a R4 F
99. 250A-1a R4 F dark, reeding worn, start of clip on rev
100. 250A-2a R3 VF cleaned
101. 330D-1a R5 XF die break obv
102. 330H-1a R6 VF (min bid \$6.00)
103. 505A-1a R2 XF
104. 535A-7a R3 F obv has scratches
105. 830C-4b brass R4 VF loose dirt obv and rev
106. 830D-1a R7 VF (min bid \$7.00)
107. 835C-4b brass R8 VF holed at 3 o'clock, rough surfaces
108. 860B-2a R4 VF
109. 880C-5a R3 F obv & rev have long semi-circular gouge
110. 995B-2a R2 XF
111. 995C-2a R4 VF obv & rev have many small "bag marks"
112. 995D-1a R4 XF

PENNSYLVANIA

113. 13C-2a R5 XF (min bid \$6.00)
114. 13E-6a R4 XF small scratch area obv
115. 750C-2a R8 VF loose dirt rev
116. 750E-5a est R5 XF
117. 750L-1a R1 XF die break rev
118. 750M-3a R2 UNC
119. 750O-2a est R9 UNC dark stain obv and rev, thick planchet, unlisted variety
120. 750V-1a R2 XF
121. 765B-2a R4 UNC obv has rim pinch (start of clip) (min bid \$4.00)
122. 765C-1a R2 VF rough surfaces, rev has start of hole
123. 765J-1a R3 VF
124. 765P-7a R3 F small rim damage one spot
125. 765Q-3a R3 VF very dark
126. 765R-2a R2 XF rev has cud and small scratch
127. 765T-1a R3 XF cleaned, scratches on rev, obv side of planchet appears to have been formed with short piece of wire present

RHODE ISLAND

128. 700C-3a R3 VG obv has large stain and severe pitting, loose dirt rev
129. 700E-2a R2 VF has been cleaned
130. 700E-2a R2 XF
131. 700E-2b brass R3 VF scratch on obv, spotty stains both sides

WEST VIRGINIA

132. 890A-6a R8 VF die break rev

WISCONSIN

133. 510P-2a R6 XF dark
134. 510U-1a R3 VF dark
135. 510AE-3a R5 XF may have been cleaned (min bid \$5.00)
136. 510AP-1a R3 F

PATRIOTICS

137. 1/229 R1 VG dark
138. 1/229 R1 F obv die rusty
139. 1/391 R1 F dark, off center strike, loose dirt both sides
140. 1/391 R1 F
141. 1/391 R1 VF slight off center strike
142. 1/391 R1 VF
143. 1/391 R1 XF partial railroad rims, rev die rusty, cleaned
144. 5/288 R2 VF
145. 5/288 brass R3 XF off center strike, partial railroad rims, darkened striated appearance
146. 7A/316 R3 F rusty dies, rev die in poor shape and weakly struck (min bid \$3.00)
147. 8/309 R3 G obv die rusty, scratch on rev
148. 9/405 brass R8 F (I believe this to be brass rather than copper) slight clip, light strike at 6 o'clock both sides
149. 10/298 R2 F scratches obv & rev
150. 10/312 R1 VF obv die rusty
151. 11/298 R1 XF
152. 12/297 R2 VF
153. 12/297 R2 UNC rusty dies
154. 13/297 R2 F rev is dark and has loose dirt

155. 13/297 R2 UNC some luster  
156. 14/297 R3 AU several scratches  
obv & rev, some luster  
157. 16/300 R3 VF grainy surfaces,  
cleaned  
158. 17/388 R2 F da te weak obv,  
"Millions for Defense" weak rev,  
loose dirt both sides  
159. 17/388 R2 UNC small scratch rev,  
some toning  
160. 18/300 R2 G holed at 11 o'clock  
(min bid 75¢)  
161. 19/396 R2 F obv die rusty, rev  
is very weak strike  
162. 19/396 R2 VF  
163. 23/271 R3 VG dark  
164. 26/418 R2 XF  
165. 28/303 R2 VF brassy appearance  
166. 29/303 R2 XF dark  
167. 34/278 R5 F start of hole on obv  
at 9 o'clock  
168. 35/277 R5 F start of hole at 12  
o'clock obv & at 6 o'clock rev  
(min bid \$4.00)  
169. 36/340 R2 F  
170. 36/340 R2 VF central area of rev  
is weak, brassy toning  
171. 37/434 R1 XF scratch on obv  
172. 37/434 R1 AU some luster  
173. 41/337 R2 VG  
174. 41/337 R2 F some small gouges rev  
175. 45/332 R1 VG  
176. 45/332 R1 VF  
177. 45/332 R1 XF  
178. 46/335 R2 VF partial railroad  
rim rev  
179. 47/332 R1 XF die breaks and chipped  
die obv, rev die rusty and heavily  
filled causing much loss of detail,  
traces of luster  
180. 49/343 R1 G cleaned, many scratches  
on rev, loose dirt both sides  
181. 49/343 R1 F weak obv, scratches on  
rev, cleaned  
182. 50/335 R1 XF  
183. 51/334 R1 VF dark  
184. 51/334 R1 VF obv die rusty, obv  
has "fingerprints", cleaned  
185. 51/342 R1 VF  
186. 51/342A R5 VG partial railroad rim  
and poor strike both sides  
187. 51/342A R5 VF obv weakly struck and  
has fine scratches  
188. 52/296 R4 F small rim damage 2  
places on rev  
189. 52/342 R1 XF  
190. 52/430 brass R8 AU obv has rim  
pinch and cud, rev die rusty and  
filling, rev has partial railroad  
rim (min bid \$24.00)  
191. 61/198 R3 XF 2 small gouges on  
cheeks on obv, loose dirt rev  
192. 64/362 R4 VF very weak rev (min  
bid \$5.00)  
193. 79/351 R1 VF  
194. 79/351 R1 XF some light scratches  
on obv  
195. 79/351 R1 AU  
196. 79/351 R1 UNC cleaned, rev shows 3  
small corrosion spots  
197. 80/351 R3 XF dark, loose dirt  
198. 80/351 R3 XF gray-blue sheen  
199. 82/351 R1 XF loose dirt rev  
200. 82/351 R1 XF dark  
201. 82/352A R1 XF  
202. 86/357 R2 F rev off center approx  
10%, obv & rev shattered dies and  
large cuds  
203. 86/357 R2 VF light scratches  
both sides  
204. 87/356 R2 XF cleaned  
205. 90/364 R1 XF  
206. 91/303 R3 VF (min bid \$2.50)  
207. 92/199 C-N (no trace of C-N cent  
design) R9 AU partial railroad  
rim rev, cleaned with light  
scratches (min bid \$30.00)  
208. 95/368 R2 XF  
209. 97/389 R2 VF cleaned  
210. 107/432 R1 VF weak strike rev  
211. 111/271 R4 F rusty dies, very weak  
lower central portion of rev  
lowers grade from VF  
212. 112/396 R1 VG usual uneven weak  
strike rev  
213. 112/396 R1 F usual uneven weak  
strike rev  
214. 112/396 R1 F usual uneven weak  
strike and scratches rev, cleaned  
215. 112/396 R1 VF obv and rev dies  
filling, some luster  
216. 117/420 R1 G obv die is shattering  
resulting in large cud  
217. 117/420 R1 VF  
218. 135/440 R2 VF usual weak strike  
rev, traces of luster  
219. 135/441 R2 VF usual weak rev  
220. 136/397 R1 XF  
221. 138/434 R1 XF dark  
222. 151/430 R1 UNC  
223. 163/352 R2 VF cleaned  
224. 163/352 R2 XF die break rev  
225. 163/352 R2 UNC dies partially  
filled, part red toning  
226. 168/311 R1 XF  
227. 173/272 R1 VF dark  
228. 174/272 R1 XF scratch on obv  
229. 174/272 R1 XF loose dirt  
230. 174/272 R1 AU expertly cleaned  
231. 174/272 R1 UNC traces of luster,  
rev darker  
232. 174/272 R1 UNC  
233. 176/271 R1 VF partial railroad  
rim both sides  
234. 178/267 R1 VF  
235. 180/341 R1 VG "HERO OF PEA RIDGE"  
on obv is missing - probably  
filled die (min bid 75¢)  
236. 180/341 Same (min bid 75¢)  
237. 189/399 R1 XF loose dirt  
238. 189/399 R1 AU  
239. 189/399 R1 UNC  
240. 191/443 R1 F  
241. 191/443 R1 VF  
242. 191/443 R1 VF cleaned, grainy  
surfaces  
243. 191/443 R1 VF  
244. 191/443 R1 VF  
245. 196/355 R3 VF die breaks obv,  
cleaned  
246. 202/434 R1 VG  
247. 202/434 R1 F  
248. 202/434 R1 VF small clip at 11  
o'clock  
249. 202/434 R1 AU partially filled  
die obv, luster  
250. 206/320 R2 F flag on obv worn  
251. 206/323 R3 UNC partial luster  
252. 207/409 R1 F central areas of  
both sides weak  
253. 207/409 R1 XF  
254. 207/410 R1 VF  
255. 207/410 R1 VF  
256. 207/410 R1 XF  
257. 207/412 R1 VF flag on obv weak



258. 207/412 R1 VF dark  
 259. 208/410 R1 F "DIX" on rev weak  
 260. 209/410 R3 VF "DIX" on rev worn  
 261. 209/412 R3 VF  
 262. 209/412 R3 VF  
 263. 209/414 R2 F "DIX" on rev worn,  
 "SPOOT" error  
 264. 210/408 R2 VF some loose dirt rev  
 265. 212/415 R2 VF  
 266. 214/416 R2 XF  
 267. 214/416 R2 XF  
 268. 214/416 R2 XF partially filled  
 die obv, 2 small stains rev  
 269. 219/320 R1 F rough texture, dark  
 270. 219/320 R1 UNC luster  
 271. 220/322 R1 F "brassy"  
 272. 220/322 R1 XF  
 273. 221/324 R1 F stain obv & rev  
 274. 221/324 R1 XF stain areas obv  
 275. 223/328 R2 F "BY" error  
 276. 223/328 R2 VF "BY" error  
 277. 223/328 R2 XF "BY" error, 3 small  
 gouges obv, 3 rim nicks rev  
 278. 224/322 R1 XF brassy color, obv  
 die rusty  
 279. 224/325 R3 F  
 280. 224/325 R3 XF brassy appearance,  
 rusty dies, may be unlisted  
 brass piece  
 281. 224/326 R1 VF  
 282. 225/327 R1 XF loose dirt both sides  
 283. 225/327 R1 XF  
 284. 225/327 R1 XF obv die rusty  
 285. 230/352 R2 AU some luster  
 286. 231/352 R1 F  
 287. 231/352 R1 XF rusty dies and loose dirt  
 288. 231/352 R1 UNC rev double struck  
 289. 233/312 R1 XF  
 290. 233/312 R1 XF loose dirt  
 291. 233/312 R1 XF  
 292. 233/312 R1 UNC  
 293. 236/426 R1 VF cleaned  
 294. 236/426 R1 XF loose dirt  
 295. 236/426 R1 XF  
 296. 237/423 R1 XF partial railroad rim  
 obv, some luster, "fingerprint"  
 on obv  
 297. 237/423 R1 XF cleaned  
 298. 237/423 R1 XF  
 299. 238/405 R3 F Indiana Primitive,  
 small clip, detail loss on  
 obv central area (mdn bid \$5.00)  
 300. 239/421 R4 VF (min bid \$5.00)  
 301. 239/421 R4 VF  
 302. 240/337 R1 XF some green deposits  
 on rev  
 303. 240/341 R1 VF obv die filling  
 304. 241/336 R1 XF rusty dies, loose  
 dirt  
 305. 241/338 R2 XF rusty die obv  
 306. 241/338 R2 UNC rusty die obv,  
 traces of luster  
 307. 243/378 R3 AU toned, slight dish  
 308. 254/255 R1 VF  
 309. 255A/390 R2 VF  
 310. 255A/390 R2 XF partial railroad  
 rim obv  
 311. 255A/393 R1 VF clip, dark  
 312. 255A/393 R2 XF slight off center  
 strike  
 313. 255A/393 brass R3 AU some scratches  
 on rev  
 314. 257/311 R3 XF rev die filling,  
 very brassy appearance  
 315. 257/311 R3 UNC rev die filling  
 316. 259/445 R3 AU small scratch on obv  
 (mdn bid \$5.50)  
 NON - CWT  
 317. Die 510 brass AU "PRESIDENT'S  
 HOUSE" over picture of white house  
 on rev, holed at 12 o'clock  
 (min bid \$25.00)  
 REPLICAS  
 Lot numbers 318 thru 324 are CWT  
 replicas, and exhibit a minimum of  
 three of the following characteristics:  
 1) rough, pebbly surface, pitted  
 2) file marks on the token rim  
 3) heavy  
 4) no ring  
 5) blue irridescence  
 6) undersize  
 318. 26/418 VF cleaned  
 319. 163/352 VF  
 320. 164/312 XF  
 321. 174/272 XF cleaned  
 322. 189/399 VF cleaned  
 323. 210/408 XF  
 324. 233/312 XF

## REPORT ON CWTS AUCTION #14

These quarterly auctions appear to be sustaining their popularity among the Society membership. Fifty five bidders competed in this auction, with the storecards walking off with top popularity honors. Lots #188 & 195, Ohio 230D-1a and Penn 13E-6a, garnered 12 bids apiece, while lots #216 & 33, Wis 120A-1a and Ind 295 A-1a, with 11 and 9 bids, respectively, took third and fourth place honors. Prices ranged from a high of \$65.75 to a low of \$1.30. The quantity of rejected bids has diminished, but could still stand improvement.

Material is needed for future auctions, so please don't be bashful. The success and continuance of these auctions depends directly upon you, the CWTS membership. If you have material for the auction and have not been a prior consignor, drop me a line and I'll be happy to supply any information that you may require.

Dale Cade, Auction Manager



# *A Pause for Reflection*

One of the genuine pleasures of Civil War Token collecting is the periodic reflection on items of particular interest, whether their value be in rarity or just sentimental.

Every token has many stories to tell, and many, many more that will remain untold. Each has its own personality and its place in history. Each has a maker, a home town, a master, and each has a definite purpose.

Some are works of art; some were crudely serviceable. Some are rebellious; others patriotic. All are uniquely fascinating.

During one of these recent nostalgic tours through my modest collection I suddenly realized that my most prized possession was not a token, but perhaps the contributions of the Civil War Token Society itself through the Civil War Token Society's Journal.

Until only a few years ago, Civil War Token collectors were uncommon as the tokens they collected. Information on this fascinating hobby was equally scarce.

A few serious collectors realized the void that existed and organized

by Bill Massey



on



what has now become a major numismatic group — The Civil War Token Society.

Although not a charter member, I was fortunate enough to learn of the Society shortly after its conception. As an incentive to join, Melvin Fuld sent me a copy of the now highly prized Volume I Number 1 of the journal.

As years passed, and copies of the CWT Journal accumulated I decided to have these volumes bound. The size is perfect for binding and 12-15 copies make a beautiful reference. I now have two volumes completed, and recent issues of the Journal will begin Volume III.

Surely this wealth of information would not have been possible without the unselfish dedication of many of our fellow collectors, and surely the CWT society is fortunate to have many of these individuals.

Certainly this is an opportune time to say thanks to those who have given us such commendable service. Certainly our group would not be where we are today without the unselfish dedication of the members, Chris Mackel, Doug Watson, my good friend John Canfield, and Aqua, and many others. To you, my sincere thanks.

# Changes and Additions

## U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS

### Co-ordinated by Cliff Temple

#### SECTION NUMBER FOUR — PAGES 296-471

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
296	25A-1b	Delete listing.
296	25A-	Add new listing: "25A-1bo Same, over political token Same BR R9". (NOTE: Known over Lincoln political token DeW. AL 1864-37, and also over McClellan political token DeW. GMcC 1864-27 'A.N.S.').
297	60C-	Label present photo at bottom of page "60C-3".
297	60C-2a	Delete H & G number "6475".
298	65B-	Change second "65B-1a" to "65B-1d".
298	65B-	Add new listings: "65B-3do Same, over C-N cent (A.N.S.) Same C-N PL R-10". "65B-3g Same, (A.N.S.) Same L PL R-10". "65B-4g Same, (A.N.S.) Blank L PL R-10".
300	74A-	Add photo in reserved space at top left of page, and label it "74A-2" instead of "74A-3".
300	74A-	Photo at top center of page should be labeled "74A-2" instead of "74A-3".
300	74A-2a	Material, edge, rarity and H & G number omitted — should be "C R R-9 6506".
300	74A-10a	The note following this listing should refer to "(74A-10a)" instead of "74A-9a)".
300	74A-14a	Add note "Also to be listed as Patriotic Civil War Token)".
300	74A-	Add new listing: "74-A-15a Same 1047 C R R-10" "(Note: Also to be listed as Patriotic Civil War Token)."
300	74A-	Add new listing: "74A-16a "STEARN'S BEREAS, O" above, grindstone in center, "1863" below Same as Rev. of Ohio 74A-1a C PL R9".
301	100A-	Change "100A-a" to "100A-1a".
301	100B-3a	Metal, edge, rarity and H & G number omitted — should read "C PL R7 7405".
301	100B-	Add new listing: "100B-3a Same (H-R 1715) Same C-N PL R-10".
307	160C-	Change "160C-1a" to "160C-1b".
308	160G-4a	Change reverse from "1188" to "1180".
309	165C-6d	Delete "(H-R 1603)"
309	165C-	Add new listing: "165C-7a Same (H-R 1602) Rev. of 165FN-1a C R R-10".
310	165E-	Add new listing: "165E-7d Same (H-R 1603) 1069 C-N R R-10".
311	165H-2a	Add "(H-R 1608)".
311	165I-	Add new listing: "165I-1d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 770) Same C-N PL R-10".
311	165J-	Add new listing: "165J-3a Same Same C R R-10".



311	165J-	Change "165J-3a" to "165J-3i".
312	165L-	Add new listing: "165L-1d Same (H-R 1615) Same C-N PL R-10".
312	165L-2d	Add "(H-R 1616)".
312	165L-	Add new listing: "165L-9b Same Obv. of 165DZ-1 BR PL R9".
313	165N-1d	Add "(H-R 1619)".
313	165N-7d	Add "(H-R 1622)".
314	165N-	Add new listing: "165N-18d Same Same C-N R R-10".
314	165N-	Change "165N-24c" to "165N-24i".
315	165 O-8a	Add H & G number "6763".
315	165 O-	Add new listing: "165 O-12a Same (Dorge 2/74 Lot 530) 1022 C PL R9".
315	165P-7b	Change H & G number from "6775" to "6777".
316	165Q	Change "165Q-1a" to 165Q-1b".
316	165R-	Add new listing: "165R-13d Same 1069 C-N PL R-10".
319	165W-	Delete listing "165W-8d" (now listed as KY. 150B-4d).
319	165X-	Add new listing: "165X-4d Same (A.N.S.) 1047 C-N R R-10".
320	165Y-	Change "165Y-2c" to "165Y-2i".
320	165Y-	Add new listing: "165Y-6d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 774) 1069 C-N R R-10".
320	165Z-	Add new listings: "165Z-9d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 775) Same C-N R R-10". "165Z-10d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 775) Same C-N R R-10".
322	165ADb-	Add new listing: "165ADb-1b Continental/Hotel/Money/Check (same as rev. of Ohio 165FM-6) Blank BR PL R9".
323	165AE-	Add new listing: "165AE-3b Same (A.N.S.) 1019 BR PL R9".
323	165AG-1a	Change H & G number from "6926" to "6929".
324	165AH-10a	Add H & G number "6932".
325	165AJ-	Add new listing: "165AJ-1a1 Same Same C R R-10".
325	165AJ-5a	Delete H & G number "6956".
325	165AJ-5d	Add H & G number "6956".
325	165AJ-7d	Change reverse from "1060" to "1069".
325	165AK-1d	Change H & G number from "6060" to "6960".
325	165AL-2b	Add H & G number "6974".
327	165AO-5a	Add "(H-R 1648)".
327	165AO-5d	Delete "(H-R 1648)".
327	165AO-	Add new listing: "165AO-6a1 Same (H-R 1646) 1068 C R R9".
328	165AS-3a	Delete H & G number "7008".
328	165AS-3d	Add H & G number "7008".
329	165AT-1d	Add H & G number "7012".
330	165AW-7d	Add H & G number "7022".
330	165AX-	Add new listing: "165AX-1d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 780) 1047 C-N R R-10".
331	165AX-	Add new listing: "165AX-4m Same Obv. incused Tin PL R-10". "NOTE: Extremely thin planchet".
331	165AY-	Add new listings: "165AY-2d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 781) Same C-N R R-10". "165AY-3f Same Same S R R-10". "165AY-4d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 781) Same C-N R R-10".
332	165AZ-2a	Change reverse from "1043" to "1042".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
332	165BA-	Add new listing: "165BA-1a1 Same (H-R 1660) Same C R R9".
332	165BA-4a	Delete H & G number "7060".
332	165BA-4d	Add H & G number "7060".
333	165BD-	Add new listing: "165BD-5d Same 1069 C-N R R-10".
334	165BJ-7a	Change "(H-R 1667)" to "(H-R 1669)".
335	165BJ-13a	Delete H & G number "7106".
335	165BJ-15a	Change H & G number from "7107" to "7106".
335	165BJ-	Add new listing: "165BJ-24a Same 1029 C PL R9 7107".
337	165BO-	Add new listing: "165BO-4i Same (Dorge 6/73 Lot 465) 1042 Z R R9".
337	165BP-	Add new listing: "165BP-1d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 785) 1169 C-N PL R-10
338	Top of page	Add note: "165BQ- Heinman's now listed as Mich. 225AJa".
338	165BS-4a	Delete H & G number "7163".
338	165BS-4d	Add "(H-R 1681)" and H & G number "7163".
339	165BT-11a	Delete H & G number "7171".
	165BT-11d	Add H & G number "7171".
339	165BV-10a	Change reverse from "1938" to "1038".
340	165BW-4a	Change H & G number from "7197" to "7196".
	165BW-4b	Change H & G number from "7198" to "7197".
	165BW-4i	Change H & G number from "7199" to "7198".
340	165BW-	Change "165W-5a" to "165BW-5a" and delete H & G number "7199".
340	165BW-5d	Add H & G number "7199".
340	165BW-	Add new listing: "165BW-10a Same F.W. Lutz/Artist C PL R-10". (Obv. of 165DG-1a)
341	165BZ-2a	Change reverse from "1170" to "1172".
341	165BZ-1f	Add "(Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 786)".
	165BZ-2f	Add "(Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 786)".
341	165BZ-	Add new listings: "165BZ-3f Same Same S PL R-10 7210". "165BZ-4f Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 786) 1172 S PL R9".
341	165BZ-3	Incorrect photo is shown, should be the reverse of Ohio 175S-4a (dated 1863)".
341	165CA-1a	Change H & G number from "7210" to "7214".
342	165CB-	Add new listing: "165CB-1a1 Same Same C R R-10"
342	165CD-3a	Change reverse from "1393" to "1397".
342	165CE-1a	Delete H & G number "7229".
343	165CF-2a	Change H & G number from "7233" to "7231".
344	165CI-2b	Change H & G number from "7245" to "7243".
	165CI-3a	Change H & G number from "7243" to "7245".
344	165CJ-	Add new listing: "165CJ-4d Same (H-R 1698) Same C-N R R-10".
344	165CK-	Change "165CK-1a" to "165CK-1d".
345	165CN-	Add new listing: "165CN-2fp Same Same S.Ptd PL R9".
346	165CQ-5a	Delete H & G number "7290".
	165CQ-5d	Add H & G number "7290".
	165CQ-6a	Add H & G number "7284".
346	165CR-7s	Add "(H-R 1706)".
347	165CT-2a	Change H & G number from "7304" to "7305".
347	165CU-1a	Delete H & G number "7311".
	165CU-3a	Add H & G number "7310".
	165CU-5a	Change H & G number from "7312" to "7311".



PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
347	165CU-	Change "165CU-8c" to "165CU-8i".
348	165CW-5a	Change H & G number from "7320" to "7326".
	165CW-11a	Add H & G number "7321".
	165CW-14a	Add H & G number "7318".
349	165CY-30b	Add "(H-R 1714)".
351	165CY-48a	Add "(H-R 1716)".
351	165CY-62b	Change H & G number from "7434" to "7435".
352	165CY-	Add new listing: "165CY-69a Same 1300 C PL R9".
352	165CY-76b	Add "(H-R 1717)".
352	165CY-82a	Add "(H-R 1718)".
352	165CY-85a	Add "(H-R 1719)".
353	165CY-	Change second "165CY-97b" to "165CY-97d".
353	165CY-98b	Add H & G number "7507".
353	165CY-	Add new listing: "165CY-103aA Same Blank C PL R- ".
353	165CY-	Change "165CY-104b" to "165CY-104d".
353	165CY-105a	Change rarity from "R5" to "R7".
354	165CY-107	Change "165CY-107b" to "165CY-107d".
354	165CY-108a	Change reverse from "Same" to "1331".
354	165CY-	Change "165CY-109d" to "165CY-109a".
355	165DA-	Change "165DA-1c" to "165DA-1i".
355	165DA-2a	Delete H & G number "7535".
355	165DA-2i	Delete this listing.
355	165DA-	Add new listing: "165DA-2d Same Same C-N R R- 7535". "165DA-3d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 793) 1319 C-N R R-10".
355	165DC-1a	Change H & G number from "7538" to "7539".
356	165DD-	Add new listing: "165DD-1b Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 342) Same BR PL R9".
356	165DD-6d	Add "(H-R 1729)".
	165DD-10a	Add "(H-R 1728)".
357	165DF-	Add new listing: "165DF-10d Same 1047 C-N R R-10".
357	165DG-1a	Change name from "F.W. Luk" to correctly read "F.W. Lutz".
358	165DJ-3a	Add H & G number "7570".
	165DJ-4a	Delete H & G number "7570".
359	165DJ-	Add new listing: "165DJ-16b1 Same (H-R 1731) Same BR R R-10".
359	165DJ-21a	Delete H & G number "7584".
	165DJ-21d	Add H & G number "7584".
361	165DP-3a	Add H & G number "7612".
	165DP-4a	Delete H & G number "7613".
	165DP-5a	Change H & G number from "7614" to "7613".
	165DP-6a	Change H & G number from "7615" to "7614".
	165DP-6b	Change H & G number from "7616" to "7615".
361	165DP-	Add new listing: "165DP-8i Same (Dorge 6/73 Lot 496) Same Z R R9".
361	165DQ-	Add new listing: "165DQ-3i Same (Dorge 6/73 Lot 497) Same Z R R9".
362	165DR-	Add new listing: "165DR-3d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 796) Same C-N R R-10".
362	165DT-	Add new listing: "165DT-4d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 797) Same C-N R R-10".
362	165DU-	Change "165DU-1a" to "165DU-1d".
363	165DW-	Add new listing: "165DW-6Ad Same (Obv. of 165DW-1) 1069 C-N R R-10 7659".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
364	165DY-	Add new listings: "165DY-4b1 Same Same BR PL R-10". "165DY-6d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 800) Same C-N R R-10".
365	165DY-	Add new listings: "165DY-8d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 800) Same C-N R R-10". "165DY-9d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 800) Same C-N R R-10". "165DY-10d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 800) Same C-N R R-10".
365	165DY-12a	Change rarity from "R-10" to "R9".
366	165DZ-4b	Change obverse description from "32 mm" to "37 mm".
366	165DZ-	Add new listing: "165DZ-4e Same Same W-M PL R9".
367	165EC-1d	Add "(H-R 1750)".
367	165EF-	Add new listing: "165EF-6d Same 1069 C-N R R-10 7711".
367	165EG-	Add new listing: "165EG-7d Same 1069 C-N R R-10 7720".
368	165EJ-	Change "165EF-6a" to "165EJ-6a".
369	165EK-4a	Add "(H-R 1764)".
369	165EK-	Add new listing: "165EK-6a Same (Dorge 2/74 Lot 602) 1022 C PL R9".
369	165EL-3i	Add H & G number "7752".
370	165EN-	Add new listing: "165EN-6a Same 1192 C PL R9".
370	165EP-1a	Change description of reverse to "Similar to reverse of Ohio 905C, but eagle facing left".
371	165EQ-	Add new listing: "165EQ-1a1 Same (H-R 1772) Same C R R9".
371	165EQ-	Change "165EY-2a1" to "165EQ-2a1".
371	165ER-	Add new listing: "165ER-1a1 Same (H-R 1774) Same C R R9".
372	165ES-1d	Add H & G number "7793".
372	165EU-7a	Add "(H-R 1779)".
372	165EU-9a	Metal, edge, rarity and H & G number omitted - should be "C PL R-10 7803".
373	165EV-	Add new listing: "165EV-6i Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 370) Same Z R R9".
373	165EV-16a	Add H & G number "7814".
373	165EV-	Photo at top right should be labeled "165EV-17" instead of "165EV-16".
374	165EW-11a	Change H & G number from "7833" to "7832".
374	165EX-1d	Add H & G number "7837".
374	165EZ-	Change "165EZ-2k" to "165EZ-2m". (Note: "m" is the new designation for the tin varieties).
375	165EZ-7b	Add to description "This variety is a flip-over double strike".
375	165EZ-	Add new listing: "165EZ-13a1 Same Same C PL R9".
376	165FC-3a	Add note "To be listed as a Patriotic Civil War Token in the next edition of Fuld's Civil War Token reference".
377	165FF-4i	Add H & G number "7864".
378	165FI-10d	Add H & G number "7878".
379	165FM-	Add note following 165FM-7a "See top of page 380 for three additional 165FM listings".
379	165FN-	Change "165FM-1a" to "165FN-1a" (Mendal Shafer).
379	165FN-	Add new listing: "165FN-4b Same (Dorge 2/73 Lot 456) Same BR PL R-10".
379	165FN-11d	Metal, edge and rarity omitted - should be "C-N R R-10".
380	Photos	Photo at left top of page should be labeled "165FM-8 Rev." Photo at right top of page should be labeled "165FM-9 Rev."



PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
380	165FM-	Add note "Varieties 165FM-8a, 9a and 10b should be listed on previous page under 165FM (Wm. Senour).".
380	165FP-	Add new listing: "165FP-5b Same (Dorge 2/74 Lot 629) Same BR PL R-10".
381	165FR-4i	Add H & G number "7925".
382	165FT-1d	Change "(H-R 1891)" to "(H-R 1819)".
383	165FX-	Add new listings: "165FX-7a1 Same Same C R R-". "165FX-9a1 Same Same C R R-10".
383	165FX-8d	Delete "(H-R 1833)".
383	165FX-11a	Add H & G number "7978".
383	165FX-11a1	Delete H & G number "7979".
383	165FX-13a	Add "(H-R 1826)".
383	165FX-16b	Add H & G number "7986".
384	165FX-19a	Change note of reverse from "(Rev. Ohio 165FM-1a)" to "(Rev. Ohio 165FN-1a)".
384	165FX-	Change "165FX-21c" to "165FX-21i".
384	165FX-	Add new listing: "165FX-23d Same (H-R 1833) Same C-N R R-10".
384	165FY-2a	Change reverse from "1038" to "1029".
	165FY-4a	Add H & G number "6969".
384	165FY-	Add new listing: "165FY-4d Same Same C-N R R-10".
384	165FZ-	Add new listing: "165FZ-6d Same (H-R 1834) 1018 C-N R R-10".
385	165GC-	Add new listing: "165GC-4b Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 396) Same BR PL R9".
386	165GC-	Change "165GC-9a" to "165GC-9d".
386	165GD-	Add new listing: "165GD-1a Obv. of 165GD-1b Rev. of 165GD-1b C PL R9" (NOTE: Struck on thick planchet).
386	165GF-	Add new listing: "165GF-4a Obv. same as 165GF-1a rev. 1168 C PL R7 8043".
386	165GG-3a	Change H & G number from "8048" to "8051".
387	165GG-	At top of page, change "165GC-6a" to "165GG-6a". At top of page, change "165GC-7d" to "165GG-7d".
387	165GH-	Add new listings: "165CH-1b Same (Dorge 2/73 Lot 457) Same BR PL R9". "165GH-8d Same 1069 C-N R R-10 8056". "165GH-9d Same (H-R 1846) 1018 C-N R R-10".
388	165GJ-10b	Change H & G number from "8061" to "8063".
	165GJ-10i	Add H & G number "8064".
388	165GL-1a	Change edge from "PL" to "R".
389	165GM-5a	Change H & G number from "8091" to "8081".
389	165GN-3a	Delete H & G number "8095".
389	165GN-4d	Add H & G number "8095".
390	165GR-	Add new listing: "165GR-2a Same 1170 struck over obv. die C PL R-10".
390	165GS-	Add new listing: "165GS-2b Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 408) Same BR PL R9".
390	165GS-	Change note following 165GS-2a from "(Note: - - - with Rev. 1008 and 1068 respectively - - -)" to read "(Note: - - - with Rev. 1068 1008 respectively - - -)".
391	165GS-24d	Add H & G number "8127".
391	165GT-1a	Change "(H-R 1860)" to "(H-R 1861)".
391	165GT-	Add new listing: "165GT-5a Same Obv. of 175S-4 C PL R-".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
393	165GX-2a	Change H & G number from "8140" to "8146".
394	165GY-	Change "165GY-7a" to "165GY-7d".
394	165GY-	Change "165GY-21da" to "165GY-22a" and add rarity "R-10".
394	165GY-	Change "165GY-22e" to "165GY-23e".
395	165GY-	Change "165BY-27i" to 165GY-27i".
395	165GY-	Change "165GY-32a" to "165GY-32e".
396	168A-	Add new listing: "168A-6a Same (Dorge 8/72 Lot 136) 1180 C PL R9".
396	168B-	Add new listing: "168B-7a Same (Dorge 2/74 Lot 455) 1180 C PL R9".
396	168C-	Add new listing: "168C-5a Same 1180 C PL R9".
399	175C-	Add new listing: "175C-7d Same Same C-N R R-10".
399	175C-10a	Add H & G number "8212".
399	175C-	Add new listing: "175C-16d Same as Obv. Ohio 175C-6a Same as Rev. Ohio 175C-7a C-N R R-".
400	175E-	Add new listing: "175E-2a Same 1205 C PL R3 8216".
402	175M-4a	Delete H & G number "8248".
	175M-4d	Add H & G number "8248".
403	175 O-1b	Add H & G number "8257".
403	175 O-	Add new listings: "175 O-2d Same Same C-N R R-10". "175 O-4k Same Same AL PL R-10".
403	175 O-5a	Add note "To be listed as a Patriotic Civil War Token in the next edition of Fuld's Patriotic Civil War reference.
404	175Q-1a	Change rarity from "R4" to "R7".
404	175Ra-	Change "175Ra-ie" to "175Ra-1d". Change reverse from "1862" to "Obv. of 1857 C-N cent". Change note to read "Obv. incused on planed down reverse of 1857 C-N cent — was stolen from Dr. H. Aqua collection".
404	175S-	Add new listing: "175S-1fp Same Same S.Ptd PL R9".
404	Photo	Delete reserved space for photo "175S-2". (Same as 175S-4 Rev.).
	175S-2a	Delete this listing. (Same as 175S-10a).
	175S-3a	Delete this listing. (Same as 175S-11a).
405	Photos	Identify upper left photo "175S-4 Obv." and upper right photo "175S-4 Rev.".
405	175S-4d	Add H & G number "8276".
	175S-5a	Change H & G number from "8276" to "8277".
	175S-5b	Change H & G number from "8277" to "8278".
	175S-6a	Change H & G number from "8278" to "8279".
	175S-10a	Change H & G number from "8399" to "8273".
	175S-11a	Add H & G number "8272".
406	185A-	Add new listing: "185A-6a Same 1192 C PL R9 8285".
407	190B-	Add new listing: "190B-4a Same as Ohio 190B-2 (Dorge 2/74 Lot 461) Same C R R9".
407	200A-3a	Add "(H-R 1895)".
407	200A-	Add new listing: "200A-3b Same Same BR R R-10".
407	200A-4d	Change Obv. description from "Same" to "Same as Ohio 200A-1a".
407	200A-5d	Add H & G number "8300".
407	200A-	Add new listing: "200A-6a Same (Error: Impororter) 1042 C R R9".



PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
409	200D-	Change "200D-12a" to "200D-13a".
409	200E-	Change description to read "See Non-Contemporary NC-1b".
409	200G-2a	Add "(H-R 1897)".
410	200I-1a	Change H & G number from "j335" to "8335".
411	230B-3d	Add H & G number "8365".
411	230B-5d	Change H & G number from "8368" to "8369".
412	230D-1a	Change edge from "PL" to "R".
412	240A-7d	Add H & G number "8382".
413	250A-2a1	Add H & G number "8387".
413	250A-3d	Change rarity from "R-10" to "R9".
414	290A-	Photo at upper left is printed in reverse. Add correct photo and change label from "290A" to "290A-1".
414	290A-3	Correct note to read "( - - - under Ohio 175S-10a)" instead of "( - - - under Ohio 175A-10a)".
415	320A-	Add omitted listing "320A-2d".
415	320A-	Change reverse from "1097" to "Same".
416	320A-1a	Change reverse from "1085" to "1087".
417	330D-1a	Change reverse from "1085" to "1087".
417	330F-	Add new listing: "330F-2a Same 1087 C PL R9".
418	340A-	Add new listing: "340A-1fp Same Same S.Ptd PL R9".
418	345A-3d	Delete H & G number "8455".
	345A-4d	Add H & G number "8455".
420	360A-5a	Add H & G number "8472".
421	385B-	Change "385C-4d" to "385B-4d".
421	385-2b	Add "(H-R 1914)".
421	385D-	Change "385D-4a1" to "385D-5a1".
423	415A-	Add new listing: "415A-4d Same 1069 C-N R R-10".
423	415A-	Add "(Note: On obverse of all varieties of Ohio 415A, Jackson is clearly engraved over Portsmouth)".
425	445A-6a	Add H & G number "8535".
427	505B-	Add omitted listing "505B-2bo".
427	505B-	Add new listing: "505B-2do Same, over C-N cent Same C-N PL R9".
427	505B-1bo	Change description to read "Same (struck over Fuld Patriotic 120/256)".
		Change rarity from "R9" to "R-10".
427	505B-2bo	Change description to read "Same (struck over double-struck N.Y. 95D-5b)".
		Change rarity from "R9" to "R-10".
428	535A-1a	Change reverse from "1085" to "1087".
429	535A-6a	Change reverse from "1125" to "1225".
429	535Ba-	Add new listing (of new merchant): "535Ba-1b G.W. Laughlin/Jeweler/Massillon, O. Blank BR PL R-10".
433	570A-1a	Change H & G number from "8693" to "8643".
434	Mussey	Change note to read "Note: E.C. Morse, formerly listed as Mussey, Ohio, is actually Mussey Twp., St. Clair Co., Mich. and is now listed as Mich. 680A)".
435	620A-	Change "620A-1a" to "620A-1d".
435	620A-	Change identification of lower right photo from "620A-7" to "620A-8".
436	620A-7a	Change H & G number from "8668" to "8663".
	620A-8a	Change H & G number from "8669" to "8664".
436	620B-1a	Add H & G number "8676".
	620B-1d	Delete H & G number "8676".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
438	690B-2a	Change H & G number from "8698" to "8696".
439	695A-4a	Add "(H-R 1934)".
440	725B-	Change "725B-2g" to "725B-1g".
442	735A-1bo	Change reverse from "Blank" to "Murdock & Spencer/139/5' St/Cin' O."
442	735B-	Add new listing: "735B-6a Same 1047 C R R- ".
443	Photos	Identify upper left photo as "745A-1". Identify upper right photo as "745A-2".
443	745A-2b	Change reverse to read "(Same as Ohio 415A-3)".
443	745A-2bp	Change metal from "BR-pl" to "S.PI.BR".
443	745B-	Add new listings: "745B-3i Same (Dorge 6/73 Lot 589) Same Z R R9". "745B-6a Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 488) 1401 C PL R-10".
446	780A-1bo	Change reverse to read "Murdock & Spencer/139/5' St/Cin' O."
447	805A-1a	Change H & G number from "8783" to "8782".
	805A-1b	Delete H & G number "8784".
	805A-2a	Delete H & G number "8782".
	805A-3a	Add H & G number "8783".
447	805A-	Add new listings: "805A-3b Same (A.N.S.) Same BR R R9 8784". "805A-3i Same (Dorge 6/73 Lot 592) Same Z R R9".
447	805B-2b	Change "(H-R 1853)" to "(H-R 1953)". Change reverse from "Same as obverse" to "Same".
449	830A-3a	Change edge from "PL" to "R".
	830A-5a	Change edge from "PL" to "R".
	830A-11b	Add "(H-R 1955)".
449	830A-	Add new listing: "830A-13a Same 1047 C R R- ".
450	830C-6a	Change reverse from "1093" to "1043".
450	830D-	Add new listing: "830D-6a1 Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 497) Same C PL R9".
451	830F-3b	Add "(H-R 1964)".
456	860A-1a	Change reverse from "1086" to "1085".
456	860D-1b	Change H & G number from "8907" to "8910".
459	Urbana	Change "URBANA 985" to "URBANA 895".
	895A-	Change "985A-1a, 2d, 3b and 3e" to "895A-1a, 2d, 3b and 3e".
459	895A-	Add new listing: "895A-1d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 806) Same C-N R R-10".
459	895B-	Change "985B-1a" to "895B-1a".
461	905C-1i	Delete this listing.
465	960A-4a	Change reverse from "(Obv. Ohio 165FN)" to "(Obv. Ohio 165FM)".
466	975B-6a	Add "(H-R 1986)".
466	975B-	Add new listing: "975B-6d Same (A.N.S.) Same C-N R R-10".
466	975B-7d	Change "(H-R 1984)" to "(H-R 1985)".
467	975F-	Change "975F-5a" to "975F-5d".
468	975G-	Add new listing: "975G-1fp Same Same S.Ptd PI R9".
468	975H-	Change description to read "Listed under Non-Contemporary NC-3b".
470	985A-1a	Change reverse from "1086" to "1085".
470	990A-	Add new listing: "990A-2a Same Obv. incused C PL R9".
471	995C-3a	Add H & G number "9074".
471	995C-4a	Delete H & G number "9074".





### BUYER BEWARE

At the recent Society meeting held during the ANA convention a representative of the Columbus Mint showed an example (illustrated) of a Civil War token that they are currently striking.

Needless to say the members in attendance were 100% against the entire project. The piece has the word "copy" punched into the field on the obverse, but being this is done after the original striking who's to say it can't be left off.

It's a very deceptive replica and collectors buying this particular variety should scrutinize with the utmost care. Members having or buying suspect pieces should send them to Dr. Herman Aqua for verification.

# CIVIL WAR TOKENS FOR SALE

## PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS (Fuld)

1- 13/297 .....	5.00
2- 90/364 .....	5.00
3- 119/398 .....	5.00
4- 220/322 .....	5.00
5- 259/445 .....	5.00
6- 79/351 .....	5.00
7- 82/351 .....	5.00
8- 87/356 .....	5.00
9- 110/442 .....	5.00
10- 118/418 .....	5.00
11- 189/399 .....	5.00
12- 219/323 .....	5.00
13- 222/325 .....	5.00
14- 209/414 Spoot.....	10.00
15- 5/288 GP R7 UNC.....	45.00
16- 43/388 R2 SPOTTED..	7.50
17- 51/334 CN R7 UNC.....	35.00
18- 97/389 R2 BU .....	15.00
19- 127/248 R3 AU	
LINCOLN .....	25.00
20- 141/307 R1 UNC.....	7.50
21- 143/261 R1 UNC.....	7.50
22- 174/272 R1 BU .....	10.00
23- 207/410 R1 .....	5.00
24- 240/337 R1 .....	5.00
25- 127/248 R4 EF	
LINCOLN .....	25.00
26- 37/256 BU R2 .....	10.00

## STORECARDS (Fuld H-G) ILLINOIS

27- 150 BD STUMPS/FIRE- MAN'S HAT — Same Rev. Die as 150 BD-1a, but different ob- verse die w/address "188 STATE ST." Struck in Brass, Reeded edge, est. R-8, and Quite RARE. AU .....	65.00
28- 45A-1b R2 UNC .....	10.00
29- 150J-Ba R2 EF .....	6.00
30- 150N-3a R6 AU .....	17.50
31- 150R-2a R7 F .....	20.00
32- 150S-1a R3 AU .....	8.50
33- 150Z-1a R3 VF .....	8.50
34- 150J-1A R5 VF .....	15.00
35- 150AC-1A R2 AU .....	10.00
36- 150BB-4a RB AU .....	35.00
37- 540-A-1a R4 VF .....	12.50
38- 775A-1a R5 F .....	10.00
39- 890B-1b R4 EF .....	10.00

## INDIANA

40- 550F-2A R5 EF .....	20.00
41- 550I-2a R4F SPT .....	10.00
42- 460Q-1a R4 UNC .....	15.00
43- 580B-3a R6 UNC .....	22.50
44- 860E-2a R4 EF .....	15.00

## MASSACHUSETTS

115B-2a R5 AU .....	17.50
---------------------	-------

## MICHIGAN

46- 40A-2D0-R8 1863CN CENT UNC .....	100.00
47- 25A-1a R3 AU .....	7.50
48- 225D-1a R2 AU .....	7.50
49- 225L-3a R7 UNC .....	20.00
50- 225O-4a R3 UNC .....	10.00
51- 225U-3a R3 UNC .....	10.00
52- 225V-3a R4 EF .....	10.00
53- 225Y-3a R4 BU .....	12.50
54- 225AF-6a R4 BU .....	12.50
55- 225AO-4a R6 UNC .....	17.50
56- 225AP-2a R6 BU .....	20.00
57- 225AS-2a R5 BU .....	15.00
58- 225BA-3a R4 BU .....	12.50
59- 225BY-1a R2 EF .....	5.00
60- 280D-2a R8 UNC .....	35.00
61- 370J-1b R3 AU .....	7.50
62- 700C-3a R7 EF .....	22.50
63- 885A-1a R5 EF .....	20.00
64- 225AJA-3A R8 BU .....	45.00
65- 370H-1B R2 UNC .....	7.50
66- 225BV-2A R4 EF .....	10.00
67- 680A-1A R5 VF .....	12.50

## NEW JERSEY

68- 555C-9b R9 UNC .....	45.00
--------------------------	-------

## NEW YORK

69- 140A-1A R1 UNC .....	7.50
70- 10A-9e R8 UNC .....	30.00
71- 10C-1a R3 UNC .....	6.50
72- 10D-1a R4 UNC .....	10.00
73- 10F-1a R3 UNC .....	7.50
74- 630I-1b R5 UNC .....	17.50
75- 630K-2a R3 AU .....	7.50
76- 630K-3c R7 AU .....	45.00
77- 630M-13a R3 AU .....	7.50

78- 630W-1b R5 AU .....	30.00
79- 630AE-1b R7 AU	
RIM CLIP .....	25.00
80- 630AG-1a R2 AU .....	5.00
81- 630AG-6a R3 UNC .....	7.50
82- 630AJ-1a R3 UNC .....	7.50
83- 630AM-1a R1 UNC .....	10.00
84- 630AQ-6a R3 AU .....	7.50
85- 630AW-1a R4 AU .....	12.50
86- 630W-1e R9 UNC .....	50.00
87- 630BB-1d R8 UNC	
OFF CENTER .....	35.00
88- 630BB-7b R4 UNC .....	15.00
89- 630BB-13b R7 UNC .....	30.00
90- 630AR-1D0-R8 1857 FLYING EAGLE CENT .....	150.00
92- 630Bz-1D0-R9 UNC 1863 CN CENT .....	100.00
93- 630BE-10e R9 UNC	
OFF CENTER .....	35.00
94- 630BK-2a R1 AU .....	5.00
95- 630BK-3a R5 AU .....	12.50
96- 630BN-1b R7 AU	
SPOTTED .....	20.00
97- 630BO-2d R8 UNC	
CUD REV .....	35.00
98- 630BS-1a R2 AU .....	5.00
99- 630BT-1a R3 AU .....	5.00
100- 630BV-3e R8 UNC	
OFF CENTER .....	25.00
101- 630BV-4e R9 UNC	
OFF CENTER .....	30.00
102- 630BV-9e R9 UNC	
OFF CENTER .....	35.00
103- 630BV-24e R8 UNC	
OFF CENTER .....	25.00
104- 630BY-1a R3 UNC .....	7.50
105- 630CH-3a R7 AU	
SPOTTED .....	22.50
106- 630AK-1A R2 UNC .....	7.50
107- 945A-1A R3 AU .....	12.50

## OHIO

108- 65C-1A R6 VF SC .....	12.50
109- 100B-2A R4 AU .....	12.50
110- 110B-1A R6 VF .....	15.00
111- 120B-2A R6 Unc .....	20.00
112- 125A-2A R5 Unc .....	15.00
113- 165A-6A R6 Unc .....	17.50
114- 165E-4A R5 Unc .....	12.50
115- 165R-4A R7 Unc .....	22.50
116- 165T-5A R7 Unc .....	22.50
117- 165AC-3A R7 Unc .....	22.50



118- 165AH-6A R7 Unc.....22.50  
 119- 165AY-11-R8 ZINC  
     Unc .....75.00  
 120- 165DV-41-R9 ZINC  
     Unc .....85.00  
 121- 165AJ-4A R6 BU.....20.00  
 122- 165AS-1A R5 VF .....12.50  
 123- 165AS-2A R6 BU .....20.00  
 124- 165AY-1A R7 UNC.....25.00  
 125- 165AY-2A R7 UNC.....25.00  
 126- 165AY-3A R7 UNC.....25.00  
 127- 165AY-4A R9 UNC.....40.00  
 128- 165BD-1A R6 F .....12.50  
 129- 165BD-3A R7 UNC .....25.00  
 130- 165BI-7A R7 UNC .....22.50  
 131- 165BJ-6A R6 UNC .....17.50  
 132- 165BP-1A R7 UNC .....22.50  
 133- 165BV-12A R6 UNC ..17.50  
 134- 165BX-3A R6 UNC ....17.50  
 135- 165CK-4A R6 UNC ....17.50  
 136- 165CN-2A R2 AU ..... 6.00  
 137- 165CS-2A R8 UNC.....32.50  
 138- 165CZ-1B R1 EXF  
     SPOTTED.....10.00  
 139- 165CZ-2B R2 AU .....10.00  
 140- 165DJ-2AI R2 AU ..... 6.00  
 141- 165DS-3A R6 UNC ....17.50  
 142- 165EF-4A R6 UNC.....17.50  
 143- 165EV-6A R6 UNC.....17.50  
 144- 165EZ-10A R2 AU ..... 6.00  
 145- 165FH-6A R6 UNC  
     SPOTTED.....17.50  
 146- 165FI-8A R6 UNC.....17.50  
 147- 165FW-3A R7 UNC.....22.50  
 148- 165GB-9A R6 UNC ....17.50  
 149- 165GE-4A R6 UNC ....17.50  
 150- 165GG-4A R6 UNC ....17.50  
 151- 165GL-8A R6 UNC ....17.50  
 152- 165GY-19A R7 BU.....22.50  
 153- 168-4A R5 AU .....17.50  
 154- 175G-1A R3 UNC  
     SPOTTED..... 8.50  
 155- 200A-2A R6 BU .....17.50  
 156- 200A-1B R8 BU .....32.50

157- 230B-3A R7 BU.....22.50  
 158- 230B-5D RIO UNC...100.00  
 159- 290A-1B R2 BU .....10.00  
 160- 330C-1A R6 AU  
     SPOTTED.....17.50  
 161- 330G-1A R5 AU .....15.00  
 162- 340A-1A R4 AU .....12.50  
 163- 385D-2A R5 UNC .....15.00  
 164- 385D-4A R4 UNC  
     DARK .....12.50  
 165- 385D-5A R7 UNC .....22.50  
 166- 445A-1A R3 UNC.....12.50  
 167- 745A-1A R8 UNC.....35.00  
 168- 770A-2B R8 BU .....85.00  
 169- 830E-1A R5 UNC.....15.00  
 170- 830G-1A R7 BU .....45.00  
 171- 835E-2A R2 UNC..... 7.50  
 172- 835G-2A R4 UNC.....15.00  
 173- 850C-1B R3 UNC.....12.50  
 174- 855A-1A R5 EF.....25.00  
 175- 860C-1B R3 UNC  
     DARK SPOT .....12.50  
 176- 880E-3A R5 UNC.....15.00  
 177- 900A-1A R7 UNC.....85.00  
 178- 975B-3A R6 UNC.....20.00  
 179- 975C-3A R5 UNC.....15.00  
 180- 990A-1A R2 AU ..... 7.50  
 181- 165CY-74B R9 AU ....65.00  
 182- 165CY-82A RARE  
     R9 BU .....85.00  
 183- 165DM-4A R7 BU.....25.00  
 184- 165EJ-10A R6 BU.....22.50  
 185- 165EM-4A R6 BU .....22.50  
 186- 165GO-8A R7 BU .....25.00  
 187- 505A-1A R2 EF..... 7.50  
 188- 420A-1A R6 EF.....25.00

#### PENNSYLVANIA

189- 13C-3a R9 Unc.....42.50  
 190- 13E-8A R7 Unc.....27.50  
 191- 750A-1B R2 Unc  
     Clnd. .... 7.50  
 192- 750L-1A R1 Unc.....10.00

193- 750L-1F R6 AU .....35.00  
 195- 750P-3C R5 Unc.....35.00  
 196- 765K-2B R9 Unc .....45.00  
 197- 765P-2B R8 Unc .....40.00  
 198- 765P-13A R4 Unc.....12.50  
 199- 767A-1B R3 Unc .....12.50  
 200- 750V-1A R2 EF.....25.00

#### RHODE ISLAND

201- 700E-2J R8 UNC  
     DARK SPOTS .....55.00  
 202- 700G-4A R6 EF .....35.00

#### WEST VIRGINIA

203- 890D-4A R6 2-Es in  
     WHEELING. UNC .....65.00

#### WISCONSIN

204- 510M-1A R2 UNC  
     SPOT.....10.00  
 205- 510W-1A R4 UNC.....17.50  
 206- 510AB-1A R3 UNC  
     SPOT.....12.50

#### U.S. STORE CARDS BY MILLER

207- MOBILE, ALA. MOBILE  
     JOCKEY CLUB M3  
     COPPER UNC.....25.00  
 208- OSWEGO, N.Y. M.L.  
     MARSHALL M1007  
     UNC SILVER .....45.00  
 209- PHILA., PA. R. LOVETT  
     JR. M354 1860 CON-  
     FEDERATE CENT —  
     OBSERVE BRASS UNC 35.00  
 210- PHILA., PA. A.B. TAY-  
     LOR M509 DRUGGIST  
     C.N. UNC.....35.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed, 7 Day Return.

Please add 50¢ for PP & INS. under \$25.00. Please give second choice is possible.

**LOUIS H WALDMAN**

Ph: (312) 677-1569

P.O. Box 102

SKOKIE, ILL. 60076



by Fred L. Reed, III

One of the rarer New York City merchant cards, Fuld 630X-1j, bears the name of a German emigrant who is familiar to many collectors of other than Civil War Tokens. He is Dr. Lewis Feuchtwanger and his numismatic fame derives from the metal alloy which bears his name on his tokens.

The comprehensive Fuld reference lists only one Civil War variety of the good doctor's cards, an 1864, three-cent token in German Silver. This alloy consists of nickel, copper and some zinc. It was Feuchtwanger, himself, who introduced the metal into the United States some 35 years earlier.

In 1829 Feuchtwanger brought the German Silver alloy to America. He was the first to call the government's attention to the desirability of nickel-alloyed minor coinage. In 1837 he issued German Silver one-cent and three-cent pieces to demonstrate this theory.

The denomination, enclosed within a wreath and the term "Feuchtwanger's Composition," appear on the obverse of the one-cent token. The reverse bears an eagle flying right and clutching a snake in its talons above the date.

"Three Cents," surrounded by a wreath, the Arabic "3" and the doctor's trademark comprise the obverse of the three-cent piece and an eagle facing left above the date occupy the reverse die. Both pieces are reeded.

Congress refused Dr. Feuchtwanger because the elements that compose his composition, notably nickel, were then difficult to procure domestically. It was two decades later before nickel was alloyed to copper for circulation coinage. Nickel composed 12 per cent of



these Flying Eagle and later Indian Cents, giving them a whitish color. Throughout the Civil War era these reduced-sized cents were commonly referred to by the generic term "nickels."

It was during this later period that Feuchtwanger again issued German Silver cards bearing his name. Fewer than a score of these pieces are extant today. The high grade in which they are usually found attests to the fact that they were not intended to circulate freely.

With the growing influence of nickel interests in Congress during the later days of the war, three-cent and five-cent pieces were subsequently authorized composed of 75 per cent copper and 25 per cent nickel. Thus, in 1865 and 1866 respectively, nickel fractional pieces became part of the numismatic landscape that we have inherited, finally realizing the genius of Dr. Feuchtwanger's vision.

Lewis Feuchtwanger's interest in this new metal composition, though it encompassed fully half his life to bear fruition, is largely no more than a footnote in the life of this remarkable man.

He was born in Furth, Bavaria, January 11, 1805. The son of a mineralogist, he inherited a taste for natural science, to which he devoted special attention at the University of Jena. Graduating in 1827 as a medical doctor, Feuchtwanger immigrated to New York City two years later.



He opened the first German pharmacy in the city and also practiced medicine, being particularly active during the cholera epidemic of 1832.

Subsequently Feuchtwanger devoted his attention to chemistry and mineralogy, and became engaged in the manufacture and sale of rare chemicals.

After the great fire of 1846, he apprised New York authorities of the fact that saltpeter would explode under certain conditions. This statement created much discussion and the question "Will saltpeter explode?" became a byword of the times. A play based on the

character of Feuchtwanger and his part in this controversy was presented on a local stage.

Feuchtwanger was a diligent collector of minerals. He exhibited part of his excellent collection at the London World's Fair in 1851. The collection, which he bequeathed to his daughters, was later exhibited at the Museum of Natural History in Central Park, New York.

Dr. Feuchtwanger was a member of many scientific societies in this country and abroad. He contributed numerous papers to the scientific periodicals of the day. Before his death in New York City, June 25, 1876, he published: "A Popular Treatise on Gems," (1838); "Elements of Mineralogy," (1839); "A Treatise on Fermented Liquors," (1858); and "A Practical Treatise on Soluble or Water Glass," (1870).

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brown, John Howard (ed.). *Lamb's Biographical Dictionary of the United States*, Vol. III. Boston: James H. Lamb Co., 1900, p. 74.  
Wilson, James Grant and John Fiske. *Appletons' Cyclopedia of American Biography*, Vol. II. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1888, P. 445-6.

# **REWARD**

## **INDIANA CIVIL WAR TOKENS**

**\$150.00 EACH**

**Centerville — 165**

**Evansville — 280**

**Galveston — 320**

**Oldenburg — 730**

**Vincennes — 930**

**\$100.00 EACH**

**Brooklyn — 135**

**Danville — 230-A**

**Logansport — 570-B**

**South Bend — 860-A**

**\$30.00 EACH**

**Kendallville 500-O**

**LaPorte — 530-F    Logansport — 570-G**

Send for our sale list of 70 Indiana CWTs for sale.

# **Ron Vore**

**R.R. 1**

**Poneto, Ind. 46781**



# THE GENERAL STORE

**NEW JERSEY WANTED:** All types, metals and varieties R1 to R10. Write: Robert Mitchell, Namru-3 Detachment APO, New York 09319.

-----

**ILLINOIS Civil War Store Cards Wanted.** In particular those of Freeport, Ill. Describe and price. Eugene Ferry, 319 Sheridan St., Rockford, Ill. 61103. (Winter 74)

-----

**YANKEE ROBINSON CWTS** and other related items wanted. Bill Massey, 6 Ken Mar, Quincy, Ill. 62301. (Winter 74)

-----

**WANTED:** Store Cards from Alabama, Kansas, Tennessee, Minnesota, and other scarce states, cities and merchants. Write stating price desired or send for offer. Charles E. Kirtley, P.O. Box 192, Cullowhee, N.C. 28723.

-----

**WANTED:** For Chillicothe Ohio Museum exhibit Civil War Merchants' Cards from Chillicothe 160C Jas. Driscoll and 160DM. Keim Grocer. R.E. Daniel, 11226 — 109th Ave., Sun City, AZ 85351.

## WANTED: ILLINOIS

Yes! I'm interested in all IL CWT. If you have any Illinois Store Cards and are considering selling, please contact me for my high offer.

**Rich Hartzog**

POB 4143FM,

C.W.T.S. LIFE MEMBER Rockford, IL 61110

## THE 1863 INDIAN REVERSES

A different approach to classification of these reverses, with diagnostic references for most of these dies send \$3.00 to cover costs.

**HARVEY L. HEBERT**

CWTS Member

6416 Cooper Ave.,

Glendale, N.Y. 11227

# Dorgé Sells

The unusual in tokens and medals  
— better grade items only

\* CIVIL WAR TOKENS

\* WASHINGTONIA

\* EARLY U.S. MEDALS  
(prior 1920)

\* U.S. STORE CARDS  
(prior to 1900)

**WANT LISTS WELCOMED**

## Dorgé

George J. Fuld      Doris B. Fuld

ANA LM 434, FRNS, ANS, TAMS

P.O. Box 5745

Baltimore, Maryland 21208

Phone 301 486-0100





Journal  
of THE

CIVIL WAR

TOKEN SOCIETY



The JOURNAL is produced by THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. Published four times annually: Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter. Single Copy \$1.25. Membership \$5 per year, payable in advance, which includes a subscription.

## OFFICERS

## JOURNAL STAFF

### PRESIDENT

John Canfield  
2715 Elmwood  
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

### SECRETARY

Gail Levine  
6222 Little River Trnp.  
Alexandria, Va. 22312

### EDITOR

James H. Hall #709-A  
1200 S. Arlington Ridge  
Arlington, VA 22202

### VICE PRESIDENT

Richard Brown  
Star Rt 3, Box 587  
Fostoria, OH 44830

### TREASURER

Benj. Fauver  
P.O. Box 521  
Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

### ADVERTISING MANAGER

Doug Watson  
Box 112  
Iola, Wi. 54945

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS

### MEMBERSHIP MANAGER

Jack Detwiler  
1824 Ravenscrest Dr.  
Brea, CA 92621

Louis C. Berndt 74-75  
P.O. Box 453  
Geneva, Ill. 60134

Forest Mintz, 73-74  
5852 Durbridge Dr.  
New Orleans, LA 70114

Robert Hailey 74-75  
541 N.W. 52nd St.  
Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

David Schenkman, 73-74  
Box 16122  
Suitland, MD 20023

### LIBRARIAN

Ken Trobaugh  
Route 2, Box 134  
Strasburg, VA 22657

Jon Harris, 73-74  
1107 Aduana Ave.  
Coral Gables, FL 33146

Frances Stewart 74-75  
2603 Urbano Drive  
Bakersfield, CA 93304

Barbara Kelly, 73-74  
912 N. Shore Rd.  
Beesley Pt, N.J. 08223

Paul F. White 74-75  
P.O. Box 181  
Fayville, Mass. 01745

### LEGAL COUNSEL

Joe Levine  
6222 Little River Trnp.  
Alexandria, Va. 22312

### VERIFICATION

Dr. Herman Aqua  
487 Bennett St.  
Luzerne, Pa. 18709

### PUBLICITY

Dave Gladfelter  
109 Tyler Drive  
Willingboro, N.J. 08046

### AUCTION MANAGER

Dale Cade  
26548 Mazur Dr.  
Rancho Palos Verdes  
Peninsula, Ca. 90274

## PUBLICATION DEADLINES

### ISSUES

Spring  
Summer  
Fall  
Winter

### ADVERTISING

January 10th  
April 10th  
July 10th  
October 10th

### EDITORIAL

January 1st  
April 1st  
July 1st  
October 1st

Strict adherence to the above deadlines must be maintained.

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING** - 5¢ per word, per issue. Cash in Advance.

**DISPLAY ADVERTISING** - 1 page \$20; 1/2 page \$11, 1/4 page \$6. 1/2 tones \$2.50 each. Cash in advance. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War tokens is acceptable.



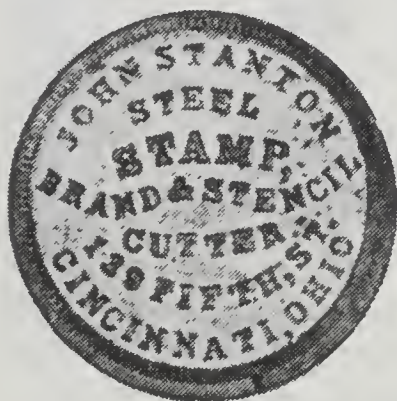
# **STANTON MURDOCK & SPENCER**

by David Gladfelter and Jack Detwiler

One of the most enterprising and prolific of the many die sinking and engraving firms of the Civil War era was that of John Stanton, James Murdock Jr. and William W. Spencer, of Cincinnati. Although other firms may have exceeded this firm in quantity of tokens produced, it is doubtful that any other token maker of the period produced more varieties; sooner or later, most Civil War token collectors are bound to acquire examples of their work, especially collectors of Cincinnati and Detroit storecards. The firm, whose shop was located during the Civil War years at 139 West Fifth Street, is one of the few of that era still in the token making business today. Thus the history of the firm is probably of considerable interest to token collectors. In this article we will attempt to relate what is known of the firm's history, concentrating on the Civil War years. In an accompanying article we describe some of the firm's tokens, currently classified as Civil War tokens, which we have reason to believe may have been made after the war or at least after passage of the Act of Congress outlawing the manufacture and circulation of most Civil War tokens.

A detailed article on this firm's later history is being prepared by Bob Craigo for publication in the Token and Medal Society Journal. Craigo plans to concentrate on the early part of the 20th Century, when the firm manufactured coal company scrip. Therefore we shall say little on this later period, although we think a brief summary of the firm's entire history should be given. The firm was established in 1835 by Z. Bisbee. In 1848, it was taken over by Ira Bisbee. In 1851 it became Bisbee & Stanton, and the following year John Stanton became the sole proprietor. Stanton operated the shop until 1864, at some point during that time employing Murdock and Spencer, possibly as apprentices. In 1864 Stanton sold out to the other two, and the firm became Murdock & Spencer, although Stanton may have continued to work there, and definitely did work there after 1869, as will be shown. In 1869 the partnership dissolved and Murdock continued in business alone. He

incorporated the firm in 1906 as the James Murdock Jr. Co., and sold out to the Osborne Register Co. in 1920. Osborne, or "ORCO," purchased and absorbed the Insurance Credit System, another coal scrip manufacturer, in 1926. The firm in 1947 changed its name to the Osborne Coinage Co., its present name. This outline of the firm's history was provided by C. F. Stegman, Jr., of Osborne, who says that the firm no longer has any files or papers on its history as far back as the Civil War period.



OBV-Ohio 165FX-20



OBV-Ohio 165DY-2



OBV-Ohio 165DZ-1

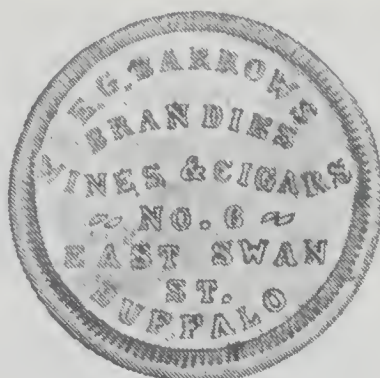
An article in the July 1911 *Numismatist* by Henry Clay Ezekiel provides some additional information on the three Civil War token engravers. Ezekiel, a Cincinnati collector, based the article on a personal interview with Stanton (who lived from 1829 to 1911) in the last year of Stanton's long life. He said that Stanton, who was born in Orange County, New York, had come to Cincinnati in 1851, where he learned the engraving trade from Ira Bisbee, a trade he continued throughout his life. He said that Spencer, born in Cork, Ireland in 1839, came to Cincinnati in 1849 and began working for Stanton in 1857. Spencer died shortly before 1911. Murdock, born in Belfast, Ireland in 1839, came to Cincinnati in 1851, attended public schools, and then worked for Stanton. Ezekiel does not give the date when Murdock joined the firm, but Russell Rulau, in the April 1974 *TAMS Journal*, gives the date as 1855. Thus, the three men clearly worked together during the Civil War years, and in fact from 1857 to 1864 at least. Their shop was located at the Fifth Street address during the years 1860 through 1864, according to city directories of Cincinnati for those years. Stanton and Murdock during this period each issued their own storecards, Fuld Ohio 165-FX and 165-DY, respectively. Both these cards are struck with reverse dies clearly belonging to the Civil War period and bearing Civil War dates, as well as the Fifth Street address. From all this, it seems safe to conclude that Civil War tokens bearing the same stock dies as are on the Stanton and Murdock cards, or other dies that are muled with this group, and which are punchlinked to the Stanton and Murdock cards, all form part of the output of the Fifth Street shop during the Civil War years.

That output was considerable. Tokens were produced on order for merchants in 12 States: Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, New York, Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Tennessee and Alabama. A quick check through the Fuld storecard catalog reveals that this firm produced tokens for some 440 different merchants; numerous die varieties were also made, so that it is safe to credit this firm with an output of 2,000 to





OBV-Iowa 560A



OBV-NY 105C



OBV-Tenn 600C

3,000 different Civil War storecard varieties. The geographical territory served by the firm extended from a few towns just west of the Mississippi River to the Allegheny Mountains; as far north as central Wisconsin and Niagara Falls, N. Y., and as far south as northern Alabama. The firm's output of patriotic tokens was far smaller, but in the Fuld guide to Patriotic Civil War Tokens, 27 different dies are ascribed to this firm.

Stanton actively solicited business. In the Spring 1968 issue of this Journal, Herman Hunter described one of Stanton's advertising broadsides dated November, 1863. In that advertisement, Stanton claimed to have turned out millions of tokens for merchants and business men, which he described as "made of pure copper, the size of a cent, of nearly its intrinsic value,... beautifully finished — equalling coin in workmanship — and are the most attractive and durable cards that can be used." He offered to supply the tokens with stock reverses for \$10.00 for the first 1,000 and \$8.00 for each additional 1,000, with an extra charge of from \$2.00 to \$5.00 for individually cut dies on both sides or for special designs "such as a hat, watch, boots and shoes, boxes, barrels, etc."

It has been pointed out, in the Winter 1972 issue of this Journal, that tokens signed by Murdock bearing the address 165 Race St. should not be considered Civil War tokens, as Murdock occupied that address from 1875 to 1887. Another Murdock address, 52 Longworth Street, is an even later address, as Rulau points out in his **TAMS Journal** article. However, it is also evident that some tokens bearing the 139 W. Fifth St. address may also be post-Civil War, as the Cincinnati city directories show the Murdock & Spencer firm continuing to do business at the Fifth Street address from 1865 through 1869, and Murdock alone from 1870 through 1874. The Murdock & Spencer cards listed in Fuld as Ohio 165-DZ (five varieties) are not



OBV-Rulau 458



REV-Rulau 458



OBV-Ohio 165DZ-3

dated and do not resemble the Civil War period cards of Stanton or Murdock. The 165DZ-3 variety, however, appears to have been struck from the same die as a shell card dated 1868, Rulau 458 (illustrated). The only difference between the 165DZ-3 variety and the reverse of Rulau 458 is that on the latter, dentils have been added around the edge. This evidence, plus the company and city directory records showing the Murdock & Spencer partnership to have existed from 1864 to 1869, suggests that the 165-DZ varieties are all post-Civil War, probably struck in 1868. Similarly, varieties of the Jas. Murdock token not struck from known Civil War dies, but bearing the Fifth Street address, might be post-Civil War, possibly as late as 1874. Certain Stanton dies having the Fifth Street address might also post-date the Civil War, as the city directories show Stanton working for Murdock & Spencer in 1869, and for Murdock in 1870, 1873, 1874, 1875 and 1876 (the latter two years at the 165 Race St. address). These varieties will be discussed in more detail in the accompanying article.

A final point concerns attribution of the Stanton, Murdock and Spencer Civil War token output. It is evident from a study of the Ohio 165-FX and 165-DY varieties that both tokens were struck from dies prepared with the same set of letter punches. While the Murdock token has larger letters than the Stanton token, the style of the lettering is the same, as is the workmanship; and there are many tokens in the firm's output that were struck from dies on which both large and small letters appear. Moreover, a comparison of the reverses used with the 165-FX and 165-DY cards reveals that eleven common reverses were used on them: 1018, 1047, 1069, 1160, 1192, 1279, 1282, 1283, 1370, 1373, and the "National Currency" die (reverse of Ohio 165FN-1). These facts lead us to the conclusion that it is not presently possible to attribute the Civil War tokens of this firm individually to Stanton, Murdock or Spencer, but to the firm only. No signed Civil War dies by any of the three engravers are presently known; even if there were such dies, the engravers' practice of using each other's dies would make this method of attribution of little value. Thus it is our practice to attribute all Civil War tokens of this firm to Stanton, who was the owner and proprietor through 1864.

## REPORT ON CWTS AUCTION #15

In this auction, which had a 40/60% representation of store cards to patriotics, a non-CWT, Lot #317 — the die 510 piece, captured top dollar at \$40.00. Lot #190, a 52/430 patriotic was next in line, followed by Lot #95 and Lot #11. Most popular lot was #222, the 151/430 patriotic, closely followed by Lot #70, NY630AZ-1a. Forty seven bidders responded to the auction offerings. The number of rejected bids declined appreciably from previous auction levels, and this is a very healthy sign.

Auction material is needed for future auctions, so don't be bashful; send it along to me, and I'll take it from there.

Dale Cade, Auction Manager



# *The Cincinnati Brasses*

by David Gladfelter and Jack Detwiler

A curious group of tokens listed and illustrated in the new Fuld Civil War Store Card catalog are some three dozen pieces struck on brass planchets by Stanton, Murdock and Spencer of Cincinnati. Many of the pieces have the die sinker's name stamped on the reverse, within a small circle much smaller than the planchet. We have called the group the "Cincinnati Brasses," although we are including a few pieces in other metals, as well as some with no reverse die sinker identification, because of their similarity to the rest of the items in the group.

It is our view that many of these pieces may be post-Civil War, or at least may have been made later than the Act of Congress of April 22, 1864 which banned most Civil War tokens from circulation. While we shall attempt to substantiate our doubts that the Cincinnati Brasses should be classified as Civil War pieces, we point out that considerable research is needed to establish when these tokens were definitely struck. The address 139 West Fifth Street which appears on the reverse of these tokens places the tokens roughly within the period 1860 to 1874, as the preceding article shows. It is this period for which city directories, newspapers, and other historical records will need to be checked to determine when the various merchants may have issued these tokens.

The Cincinnati Brasses are listed in the accompanying table. They generally, with certain exceptions which are noted in the table, share the following characteristics:

- They are struck on brass planchets about 22mm in diameter. Some of these, especially those with reverses A and E, have very thin planchets.
- They are not dated.
- They have plain edges.
- Most of the pieces are trade checks, including "good fors," watch checks, and drayage checks.
- Several of the pieces are struck over Lincoln (DeWitt AL 1864-37) and McClellan (DeWitt GMcC 1864-27) political tokens that were issued for the presidential campaign of 1864.

- They occur with five different reverse die types, illustrated herein: The Stanton die (reverse A), the Murdock die (reverse B), two different Murdock & Spencer dies (reverses C and D), and a blank reverse (E). Three of these dies, C, D and E, occur on overstrikes. Reverse D is found only on overstrikes.

- Most of the varieties are excessively rare. Only two, the Lanphear tokens, are common; this is due, the Fuld's tell us, to their having been preserved in a hoard.

- A number of Cincinnati Brasses are known that are unlisted in the Fuld catalog. These include a number of sutler checks\*, as well as trade checks listed in other standard references.\*\*

The absence of dates on the tokens in this group would immediately cause many collectors to question whether the pieces were in fact made during the Civil War years. Such a question seems appropriate, particularly since one of the reverse dies, C, has been found muled with a Cincinnati dog license tag dated 1866 (see illustration of NC-11 on page 592 of the Fuld book) and according to the Fuld's, that reverse die was used into the 1870's.

The overstrikes on Lincoln and McClellan political tokens also suggest a post-Civil War origin for those pieces. The Republican and Democratic nominating conventions were held in June and August, 1864, respectively, so the understrike tokens were probably not made before August. Both understrikes appear to be the work of the Fifth Street shop. It is likely that a supply of the political pieces remained on hand in the shop after the November election, and with the price of copper and brass having risen sharply with the wartime inflation, these pieces would have been saved for re-use as planchets for the overstruck varieties, in 1865 and later.

The Act of Congress of April 22, 1864 (Chapter 66, Laws of 1864) that outlawed most Civil War tokens did not prevent trade checks from being issued and passed. Courts interpreted the Act (and other similar statutes) as preventing the use of tokens as money, that is, as a general medium of exchange; it did not prevent the use of tokens redeemable in merchandise from a particular vendor. Thus, the Cincinnati Brasses would have been unaffected by the law that put a stop to the use of Civil War tokens as emergency money, and their continued manufacture after enactment of the law would not have been forbidden.

If any tokens in this group were made during the Civil War years, those with reverse A, the Stanton reverse, seem the most likely. As has been noted, several sutler checks bear this reverse, and many of the sutler pieces doubtless were made during the Civil War years. However, it is not possible to conclude that all sutler pieces were made during the war. As Jim Curto pointed out in the Fall 1969 issue of this Journal, sutlers continued in business until they were abolished by Act of Congress in 1866. Many of

---

\*The basic reference on these is Curto, James J., *Sutler Issues of the Civil War*. Benjamin P. Wright in *American Business Tokens* lists the following sutler checks: Nos. 169, 318, 462, 464, 974, 988 and 1074. These are all with Stanton reverses: some may have our reverse A, and some may have a similar reverse found on certain sutler issues.

\*\*Such as: C. S. Hilderbrand & Co., Crawfordsville, Ind., reverse B (Murdock), Wright 452, Adams Ind. 1; Fargason Cordes & Co., Memphis, Tenn., reverse C (Murdock & Spencer), Barnett 9755, Wright 309, Adams Tenn. 9, 10; Wolf, Memphis, reverse C, Wright 1265, Adams Tenn. 50, 51.



# REVERSES USED WITH THE CINCINNATI BRASSES



Reverse A



Reverse B



Reverse C



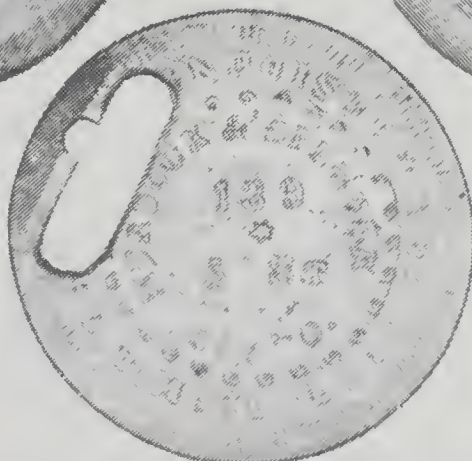
Reverse E



Reverse C  
Over Lincoln Token



Reverse E  
Over McClellan Token



Reverse D (Always overstruck)

them no doubt remained on Army posts and forts; they were the forerunners of the later post traders and today's post exchanges (P.X.'s). Thus, sutler tokens could have been made as late as 1866. As we pointed out in the preceding article, John Stanton worked for Murdock & Spencer and later for James Murdock Jr. after having sold his business to them, so it is conceivable that he could have used the reverse A die on sutler pieces until 1866 and on other storecards as late as 1874, after which the firm moved from the Fifth Street address.

Dating the checks with the Murdock reverse (B) is a little more difficult. As Murdock worked at the Fifth Street address for John Stanton through 1864, then operated the firm in partnership there with Spencer through 1869, then continued in business alone there until 1874, it seems fair to conclude that the reverse B tokens could have been struck at any time during that period. Therefore, it appears that individual research on each token having reverse B will be necessary to determine when it was made.

The cards with Murdock & Spencer reverses (C and D) would appear to date from the partnership years, 1864 through 1869. While some of these pieces may have been struck prior to April, 1865, when the Civil War ended with the surrender of the armies of Generals Lee and Johnston, it would seem likely that virtually all of them postdate the Act of Congress of April, 1864, discussed above. This information leads us to doubt that any of the Murdock & Spencer "Cincinnati Brasses" are Civil War tokens in the sense collectors regard them — tokens that circulated freely as money. Again, detailed research is necessary to establish the dating of these pieces.

The blank reverse (E) pieces are, of course, impossible to date with certainty, or even to assign to a period. However, the thickness of the planchets may provide a clue. Some of the blank reverses have very thin planchets, similar to those with reverse A, so these pieces may have been made during the same period reverse A was in use. The planchets of others are of standard (1.5 to 1.8 mm) thickness, more resembling those with reverses C and D, and may have been struck contemporaneously with the C and D pieces.

To summarize, precise dating of the Cincinnati Brasses must await detailed research into the city directories of Cincinnati and the other localities where these tokens were issued, to determine when the various merchants were located at the addresses on their tokens, or in the case of tokens without addresses, were simply in business. We hope that interested members of this Society will undertake such research, as it will benefit all members to have these tokens dated and classified as definitely Civil War or post-Civil War, rather than of doubtful status. We have begun some research and present below the results thus far. Based on currently available information as described above, we would date the tokens with the various reverses as follows:

Reverse	Die Sinker (s)	Probable Dates
A	Stanton	1864-1874
B	Murdock	1864-1874
C	Murdock & Spencer	1864-1869
D	Murdock & Spencer	1865
E1 (on thin planchet)	Blank	1864-1874
E2 (on standard planchet)	Blank	1864-1869
Overstrikes (C, D & E)	Murdock & Spencer	1865



## RESEARCH ON INDIVIDUAL CINCINNATI BRASSES

W. C. Fithian, Ohio 165AU-1b. This merchant is listed in the 1865 Cincinnati city directory at his home address, 263 Richmond. He is listed in 1866 at his business address, 420 Eighth Street. Therefore it appears that the Fithian storecard is not a Civil War token and was struck in 1866.

J. Foster, Jr. & Co., Ohio 165AX-3b. This firm was located at the address on the token, the southwest corner of Fifth and Race Streets, from 1860 to 1875. Thus the token could have been issued at any time during this period, and its status as a CWT remains in doubt. (See new variety below.)

Merchants Hotel, Ohio 165DO-1bo. This token is listed in the 1865 city directory, which suggests the possibility of a post war issuance.

St. Lawrence (Restaurant), Ohio 165DZ-2b. This merchant is not listed in the Cincinnati city directories for 1865, 1866, 1868 or 1869, but it is listed in 1867. This would remove the piece from the Civil War token category and places it in the non-contemporary group, as a postwar issue. We think that the St. Lawrence side should be considered the obverse, and the Murdock & Spencer side the reverse, of this piece.

### NEW VARIETIES

The following new varieties of Cincinnati Brasses have been reported by Jon Harris, and are included in the table following:

#### CINCINNATI



OBV-Ohio 165AX-4k



REV-Incuse of obverse

The obverse is J. FOSTER JR. & CO./CHECK/S.W. COR 5' & RACE. The reverse is the incuse of the obverse. The metal is tin (one of the off-metals in this group), the edge is plain, and the rarity is R9 (possibly R10). Its diameter is 22mm, and its thickness is an extremely thin 0.2 mm. This is one half of a shell or embossed card which Harry A. Gray\* believed was struck between 1866 and 1876. If Mr. Gray is correct, this would substantiate our theory that the Foster tokens with this obverse were struck after the Civil War. A similar tin piece with an incuse reverse is listed as Ohio 165EZ-2k, Yankee Robinson.

---

\*Harry A. Gray, "Embossed Business Cards," *The Numismatist*, January 1920.

## MASSILLON



OBV-Ohio 535BA-1b

The obverse is G. W. LAUGHLIN/JEWELER/MASSILLON, O., and the reverse is blank. The metal is brass, the edge is plain, and the rarity is R9 (possibly R10). Its dimensions are 24mm x 1.8mm. It has an obverse railroad rim between 7 and 2 o'clock. The Massillon Public Library was unable to furnish any information on this merchant.

**Acknowledgements:** John Mullane, Librarian of the History and Literature Department, and his staff of the Cincinnati Public Library provided much assistance in researching city directories for answers to questions. We owe the same thanks to Ethel Conrad, Head Librarian, Massillon Public Library; Kathryn Pickering, Librarian, Ashland (Ohio) Public Library; and the staff of the Ripley (Ohio) Public Library. Thanks also to Jon Harris for his interest, contributions, and enthusiasm.

### LISTING OF THE CINCINNATI BRASSES.

Merchant	Fuld No.	Rarity	Rev. Type	Thickness	Notes
<b>Illinois-Alton</b>					
Walter & Smith	10A-1b	8	A	Thin	1
Walter & Smith	10A-2b	9	A	Thin	1
<b>Indiana-Evansville</b>					
P. L. Geissler	280B-1bo	9	E2	Std.	2
<b>Indiana-Galveston</b>					
R. S. McKeen & Co.	320A-1b	9	C	Std.	3
R. S. McKeen & Co.	320A-2b	9	C	Std.	3
<b>Ohio-Ashland</b>					
Ella Buchanan	25A-1bo	9	C	Std.	3,4,5
<b>Ohio-Cincinnati</b>					
F. M. Ashton	165D-1b	8	C	Std.	
C. H. Beers	165L-8b	7	E1	Thin (0.9mm)	
F. Billiods	165Q-1b	7	A	Thin (0.9mm)	
Continental (Hotel)	165ADa-1b	9	A		6
(Platt) Evens	165AMa-1b	6	E1	Thin	



Merchant	Fuld No.	Rarity	Rev. Type	Thickness	Notes
(Platt) Evens	165AMa-1bp	6	E1	Thin	7
(Platt) Evens	165AMa-2b	6	A	Thin	
(Platt) Evens	165AMa-2bp	6	A	Thin	7
W. C. Fithian	165AU-1b	9	C	Std.	
J. Foster, Jr. & Co.	165AX-3b	8	C	Std.	
J. Foster, Jr. & Co.	New	9	Inc. Obv.	Thin (0.2mm)	
Herancourt's	165BU-1b	8	A	Thin	
Lanphear's	165CZ-1b	1	E1	Thin	1
Lanphear's	165CZ-2b	2	E1	Thin	
R. E. Macauley	165DH-1a	8	A	Thin	8
Merchants Hotel	165DO-1bo	9	D	Std.	2,9
S. B. Monarch	165DU-3b	9	C	Std.	3,10
Jas. Murdock, Jr.	165DY-13b	8	B	Std.	11
Murdock & Spencer	165DZ-1a	9	C	Std.	3,12
St. Lawrence	165DZ-2b	8	C	Std.	13
Sacksteder & Martin	165FD-1b	5	E1	Std. (1.5mm)	
Wm. E. Sinn	165FQ-1b	7	A	Thin	1
Wm. E. Sinn	165FQ-2b	8	A	Thin	
Wm. E. Sinn	165FQ-3b	8	A	Thin	14
H. Varwig	165GD-1b	7	A	Thin	
Wood & Harrison	165GQ-1b	9	A	Thin	1
<b>Ohio-Findlay</b>					
Boger & Kimmel	300A-1bo	9	E2	Std.	2,3
<b>Ohio-Hamilton</b>					
J. F. Goller	385C-1b	8	B	Std. (1.7mm)	15
<b>Ohio-Massillon</b>					
G. W. Laughlin	New	9	E1	Std. (1.8mm)	14
<b>Ohio-Pomeroy</b>					
W. A. Aicher	735A-1bo	9	D	Std.	2
<b>Ohio-Ripley</b>					
Dunbar & Wolff	780A-1bo	9	D	Std.	2
<b>Pennsylvania-Wilkes Barre (?)</b>					
Clark & Co.	985A-2b	9	E1	Std.	10
<b>Non-Contemporary</b>					
Cin. Dog License 1866	NC-11	6	C	Std.	16

### NOTES

1. Small planchet (smaller than 22mm).
2. Struck over McClellan political token (DeWitt GMcC 1864-27).
3. Reeded edge.
4. Struck over Lincoln political token (DeWitt AL 1864-37).
5. For photo and information on this token see CWTS Journal V6N3 (Fall 1972 issue).
6. Probably the same hotel as that indicated on reverse of Ohio 165FM-6b.

7. Brass plated. The base metal is tin, according to Waldo C. Moore's article in the June 1917 *Numismatist*. A strange combination of metals!
8. Allegedly copper. Wright 644.
9. Wright 689. Wright lists this piece as overstruck on a Lincoln political token.
10. Also muled with stock Civil War reverse dies.
11. Reverse B is considered the obverse of this piece. The reverse has only the abbreviation "No."
12. Reverse C is considered the obverse of this piece. The reverse has stock Civil War die 1393. Copper planchet.
13. Reverse C is considered the obverse of this piece in the Fuld catalog. The reverse, which we think should be considered the obverse, has "St. Lawrence," which is a restaurant. See accompanying text.
14. Large Planchet, larger than 22mm.
15. Octagonal planchet, very unusual.
16. Dated 1866, included in Fuld catalog to show when this reverse die was in use.

## NEW! NEW! NEW!



- Approx. 1500 Entries
- Current Adjusted Auction Prices
- Token Trends Indexed by State
- Guide For Pricing Tokens

Essential for the serious collector, auction bidder, buyer, seller, and investor.

**\$2<sup>50</sup>**

1975 Issue  
Postpaid

**ERIC C. STUMPF**

C.W.T.S. — A.N.A. — T.A.M.S.

711 4th Ave. SW, Rugby, N.D. 58368



## MESSAGE FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

A number of events that are of interest to all of us have recently been finalized and some new projects are being started.

As for the finalized part:

1. An almost unanimous approval was given by the Board to give financial support for the research of the A.N.S. collection to be made by Jon Harris. The store card section, we anticipate, will be completed, and if time and funds permit, so will the patriotic section.

All of the legal papers for this project have been drawn up by C.W.T.S. attorney, H. Joseph Levine, and signed by Jon Harris and John Canfield. The project will be started as soon as time is available.

2. All ballots are now in on the election of officers and board members for 1975-76. A tally of the votes shows the following winners: President — Richard E. Brown; Vice President — Richard Rossa; Secretary — Gail Levine; Treasurer — Ben J. Fauver; Four Board members for 75-76 — John Harris; David Schenkman; Walter Korzick; Rolland Vore.

We have at present twenty four copies of the Fuld Store Card Book remaining to be sold. Of this number it will be necessary to hold a few for future reprint. At our meeting held during the Eastern States Token and Medal Jamboree on October 5, we had an offer to reprint our book by one of our members, Alfred Hoch, representing Quarterman Publications. Our book would be reprinted with all corrections found to date, probably during the later part of 1975. Quarterman agrees to handle printing, sales, and shipping and pay a royalty to C.W.T.S. In my opinion, and apparently all others in attendance at the October 5, meeting the offer by Quarterman would benefit our society and its members.

Now that my term in office of President of C.W.T.S. is about to end, I want to express my sincere thanks to all of you who have given me your help and support. Together, we have made C.W.T.S. a better, stronger and more prosperous organization. It is my hope that you will help your new officers as you have helped me.

## HELP WANTED

It's a mess to say the least. The mess being referred to is the Society's photo file. Photos are presently filed according to the old H & G numbering system and needs to be converted to the new Fuld numbers. I would appreciate hearing from anyone that could offer some assistance. A group of photographs (100) will be sent along with instructions to those who volunteer. Your assistance will be appreciated. Write: Doug Watson, Box 112, Iola, Wis. 54945.

# CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION # 16

TERMS OF SALE — READ CAREFULLY

CLOSING DATE **7, JAN 1975**

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif., 90274.
2. All tokens have been classified by members, and errors will be corrected if bidder returns lots within 5 days of receipt.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number. For identical bids, earliest postmark prevails.
4. BIDS OF \$10 OR MORE WILL BE REDUCED TO 5 TO 7% OVER SECOND HIGHEST BID. BIDS LESS THAN \$10 WILL NOT BE REDUCED.
5. Terms are cash. Payment is to be made within 10 days after receipt of billing. Bidders will pay postage and insurance.
6. Parents (as agents) should submit bids for minors.
7. The Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
8. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS".
9. Minimum bids requested by sellers are shown in parentheses ( ).
10. Prices realized will be available after the close of the auction, and may be ordered at the time bids are submitted. Price per copy is 50¢.
11. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.
12. With today's increasing token prices, and in fairness to the consignors, BIDS UNDER \$1.50 ARE RESPECTFULLY DECLINED

## CONNECTICUT

1. 35B-1a R3 XF rev has cud and chipped die
2. 35B-1a R3 XF+
3. 560A-1a R4 AU

## ILLINOIS

4. 45A-1b brass R2 XF
5. 150J-1b brass R3 XF some staining both sides
6. 150J-9a R5 XF
7. 150M-1a R3 VF few small scratches rev, non-contemporary
8. 150M-1a R3 VF scratches on rev, non-contemporary
9. 150M-1a R3 XF two stains on rev, non-contemporary
10. 150T-1a R3 F
11. 150V-2a R3 VF non-contemporary
12. 150AA-1a R4 VF
13. 150AT-6a R5 AU partial luster
14. 150AT-7a R5 AU partial luster
15. 150BB-1a R5 F pitted rev
16. 150BB-3a R4 VG off center strike obv, rim nick rev
17. 150BC-3a R5 VF cleaned, obv has incomplete hole at 11 o'clock
18. 200A-1a R5 F dark, loose dirt and some green deposits
19. 225A-1a R3 VF dark, loose dirt
20. 500B-2a R3 basic token grades VF, but bust on rev has had details removed by grinding
21. 755A-1a R6 XF cleaned
22. 890B-1b brass R4 VF 2 stains on rev
23. 890C-2a R8 VF start of clip at 7 o'clock

## INDIANA

24. 120B-1a R3 F some scratches obv and rev (min bid \$5.00)
25. 150A-1a R6 G dark, obv & rev pitted, one merchant town (min bid \$8.00)
26. 175B-2a R6 VG dark, scratches obv and rev, foreign substance on rev (min bid \$6.00)
27. 175F-1a R6 Fair cleaned, obv & rev eroded, only card this merchant
28. 175F-1a R6 VG scratches on obv, only card this merchant
29. 190A-1a R5 AU but damaged by several deep passes obv, cleaned, obv weakly struck

30. 230B-1a R6 F few "bag marks" rev (min bid \$12.00)
31. 230B-1a R6 VF cleaned, many "bag marks" (min bid \$15.00)
32. 285A-4a R5 VG many small gouges obv & rev, one merchant town
33. 285A-4a R5 VG "EG" scratched on rev, obv die filling
34. 290B-1a R5 VF cleaned, rim damage rev
35. 290E-4a R6 VF dark
36. 290E-5a R6 VF obv & rev are weakly struck and incompletely holed
37. 290G-1a R5 VF foreign material on rev
38. 295A-1a R5 VG start of clip, a saloon token from a scarce town (min bid \$15.00)
39. 350G-1a R5 VG dark, punchmark on rev
40. 370A-1a R6 VG gouge area rev & hump area obv, scratches obv & rev (min bid \$8.00)
41. 430A-2a R8 VF scarce token with masonic rev (min bid \$18.00)
42. 430B-2a R6 F small stain rev, obv die filling
43. 430H-1a R8 poor cond cleaned, scarce issue, only piece this merchant (min bid \$7.50)
44. 460B-2a R9 VG small clip, obv and rev pitted
45. 460T-1a R6 VG dark
46. 500F-1a R7 F cleaned (min bid \$10.00)
47. 500G-1a R7 VF small gouge in center of obv (min bid \$11.00)
48. 500Q-2a R5 poor cond holed at 10 o'clock
49. 500Q-2a R5 F dark
50. 500R-1a R6 VG dark, "X" scratched on both sides, lock rev
51. 500T-1a R8 G dark, obv & rev pitted, scarce token (min bid \$15.00)
52. 500T-2a R7 VG dark, rough rev (min bid \$12.50)
53. 550E-1a R4 G start of clip, rim damage obv
54. 550E-3a R5 VG rim nicks obv, light "X" scratch on rev
55. 550I-1a R4 AU dark, obv die filling (min bid \$8.00)
56. 550I-2a R4 basic token grades F, but holed at 7 o'clock and rev has deep punchmark and many scratches



57. 550I-2a R4 VF start of clip obv
58. 550I-3a R4 VG rough surfaces
59. 580A-1a R8 VG some dents and gouges obv & rev (min bid \$7.00)
60. 630A-6a R3 VG Indiana Primitive, holed at 4:30 o'clock
61. 630A-6a R3 VF Indiana Primitive, few small gouges obv
62. 630B-1a R4 G Indiana Primitive, dark, very rough surfaces that may be from very rusty dies
63. 640A-1a R6 VG rough surfaces, some loose dirt, slightly bent, only merchant (min bid \$7.00)
64. 740B-2a R3 VG weak strike, dragon rev
65. 740B-6a R2 F cleaned
66. 740B-6a R2 XF dark areas obv & rev, rusty die rev
67. 760A-1a R6 VF cleaned, rev has start of two clips and has fine scratches, obv rough and rim damage one place (min bid \$7.50)
68. 770B-2a R7 much pitting lowers grade to G (min bid \$6.00)
69. 780B-1a R4 three pieces as a single lot with grading G to VG
70. 780B-1a R4 VG rough surfaces
71. 800A-2a R5 VG many scratches on rev, some staining
72. 880A-1a R6 G cleaned, "PL" scratched on obv, holed at 3 o'clock
73. 915A-2a R5 VG Indiana Primitive (ref Journal, V7N3P72) (min bid \$12.00)

#### MASSACHUSETTS

74. 115EA-1a R5 AU some luster obv (formerly NY10E)
75. 260A-1a R5 XF

#### MICHIGAN

76. 5D-4a R6 UNC obv die partly filled, some luster
77. 5F-2a R4 F+
78. 25B-1a R6 VF+
79. 190A-1a R2 XF loose dirt
80. 225AX-2a R3 VF cleaned
81. 225BY-1a R2 XF
82. 225CB-1a R7 VF small gouge obv, lady merchant
83. 225CI-2a R3 F small clip and several scratches rev, die break obv, cleaned
84. 225CI-2a R3 VF loose dirt rev, die break obv
85. 225CI-2a R3 VF+ die break obv
86. 225CN-3a R3 XF has been cleaned
87. 450G-2a R4 VF die break rev
88. 525C-3a R9 VF cleaned (min bid \$20.00)
89. 610C-3a R7 VF (min bid \$7.50)
90. 960A-12a R8 VF loose dirt

#### NEW JERSEY

91. 885A-1b brass R3 F loose dirt
92. 885A-1b brass R3 XF small corrosion spots obv & rev
93. 885A-1b brass R3 XF
94. 885A-1b brass R3 XF two small spots on obv
95. 885A-1b brass R3 XF loose dirt

#### NEW YORK

96. 10A-6a R2 XF brassy appearance

97. 10G-1b brass R9 VG+ difficult to positively identify material but believe this to be borderline brass, scratch on rev
98. 10H-5a R3 F dark, rev has small rim flat two places, loose dirt
99. 10H-8a R3 F+ obv 7 / rev 5
100. 10D-1a R4 VF
101. 10G-1a R3 VF very brassy appearance, some loose dirt
102. 95F-3a R2 XF very small clip, some loose dirt obv & rev
103. 95F-3a R2 UNC rev die has long shallow gouge, 50% luster
104. 140A-2a R1 XF only merchant
105. 140A-2a R1 AU cleaned, only merchant
106. 630C-11a R6 XF+ "Knoops" rev
107. 630D-1a R2 F rev has some scratches and is weak strike
108. 630D-1a R2 VF die breaks obv
109. 630K-1a R3 XF+
110. 630M-1a R2 XF weak strike obv
111. 630M-13a R3 VG dark
112. 630M-13a R3 VG obv & rev eroded, cleaned
113. 630M-13a R3 XF rusty dies, partial railroad rim obv & rev, small rim damage obv, traces of luster
114. 630AJ-1a R3 VG obv die clashed and has several long die breaks (similar to plate piece)
115. 630AK-1a R2 XF obv dark
116. 630AK-1a R2 XF+
117. 630AK-1a R2 UNC traces of luster
118. 630AK-2a R3 F dark, loose dirt
119. 630AK-2a R3 F loose dirt
120. 630AM-1a R1 local area of severe pitting on rev lowers grade to VG
121. 630AM-1a R1 VF clip at 7 o'clock, rim damage on rev at clip, central area of obv weak
122. 630AO-5a R4 AU small cud obv
123. 630AP-16a R1 VF small die breaks rev
124. 630AQ-1a R1 VF
125. 630AQ-1a R1 XF
126. 630AQ-4a R1 G greenish deposits on both sides
127. 630AS-1b brass R3 VF small rim damage obv
128. 630BA-1a R4 F+ two small pinpricks rev
129. 630BD-1a R2 UNC some toning, full luster
130. 630BH-2a R2 XF rim damage obv
131. 630BK-2a R1 AU dark, small stain rev
132. 630BO-2a R1 UNC some luster
133. 630BQ-1b brass R1 VF die chip obv, "A" of "MARKET" on rev is gone
134. 630BQ-1b brass R1 VF weak strike rev with some letters faint
135. 630BR-1a R2 AU several small stains
136. 630BS-1a R2 AU weak strike obv, ribbon on rev weak, large cud rev (min bid \$3.00)
137. 630BS-2a R2 VF
138. 630BU-2a R1 VF obv appears to have been struck with several pieces of wire on die, rev die has several breaks and is filling (min bid \$2.25)
139. 630BU-2a R1 XF+ die breaks rev
140. 630BU-2a R1 and 630N-4a R2 as a single lot, XF for both, both holed, 630N has shattered die obv (min bid for lot \$1.50)

141. 630BV-6a R1 F  
 142. 630CD-1a R3 VF small gouge obv  
 143. 630CD-1a R3 XF cleaned, die chip and "fingerprint" traces rev  
 144. 630CH-1a R1 AU traces of luster  
 145. 630CH-3a R7 XF dark areas both sides  
 146. 695A-2a R1 XF  
 147. 890A-1a R3 F dark  
 148. 890B-1b brass R1 VF stained  
 149. 890B-2b brass R6 XF dark  
 150. 890B-5b brass R1 VF slight rim damage rev  
 151. 890B-17b brass R5 VF  
 152. 890B-18b brass R1 VG dark, some pitting both sides  
 153. 890B-21b brass R7 VF several stains obv, several small gouges rev  
 154. 890B-32b brass R8 XF dark, two small gouges obv  
 155. 890E-3b brass R6 VF small stain area both sides  
 156. 905C-1a R3 F flag details worn  
 157. 985A-1a R1 VF dark, several scratches on rev  
 158. 985A-1a R1 XF loose dirt  
 159. 995A-2a R2 XF +

#### OHIO

160. 74A-1a R9 XF + (min bid \$12.50)  
 161. 165T-1a R5 XF  
 162. 165BJ-5a R3 XF loose dirt obv  
 163. 165BX-1a R5 VF  
 164. 165DY-1b brass R8 VG dark, holed like Fuld plate  
 165. 165ED-1a R7 VF + masonic rev, rough surface obv, dies shattering  
 166. 165GB-10a R6 VG corroded both sides, green deposits rev  
 167. 165GR-1a R2 AU traces of luster, non-parallel dies have caused considerable loss of detail  
 168. 175C-1a R2 VF  
 169. 175L-1a R8 F anchor rev, dark, green deposits both sides  
 170. 190B-2a R6 XF  
 171. 597A-1a R5 F holed at 4 o'clock, only merchant  
 172. 730B-1a R4 VG small clip, steer rev, obv crudely counterstamped  
 173. 830C-7b brass R6 F  
 174. 860A-1b brass R7 VF (min bid \$9.00)  
 175. 860C-1b brass R3 XF  
 176. 930C-1a R6 VF dark  
 177. 995C-9a R5 VF die breaks obv, rev die rusty

#### PENNSYLVANIA

178. 464A-1a R4 VF off center strike, slight rim damage at 6 o'clock  
 179. 650A-1a R2 VF scratch on rev  
 180. 750E-1a R2 XF loose dirt obv, rev die filling  
 181. 750M-3a R2 XF partially filled die obv  
 182. 750Q-1a R3 XF  
 183. 765M-1b brass R2 XF  
 184. 765P-6a R2 VF start of clip obv  
 185. 765P-13a R4 XF several rim nicks rev  
 186. 765R-2b brass R3 VF + rim nick rev, small gouge each side  
 187. 765R-4a est R5 XF new obverse die

#### RHODE ISLAND

188. 700A-4a R3 XF small planchet (17.4 mm)  
 189. 700A-4a R3 AU  
 190. 700C-3a R3 VF  
 191. 700C-3a R3 XF small planchet (17.4 mm)  
 192. 700C-3a R3 XF  
 193. 700C-3a R3 XF  
 194. 700C-3a R3 AU  
 195. 700E-2a R2 XF small silvery spot obv

#### WISCONSIN

196. 360A-3a R6 VF two scratches rev  
 197. 410K-1a R7 VF  
 198. 420A-2a R4 XF shield details worn  
 199. 510A-1a1 R8 XF reeded edge, two small gouges obv  
 200. 510E-1a R2 VF dark, rev appears to have had a short piece of wire on the die at time of strike  
 201. 510L-1a R5 VG dark, rough surfaces, slight dish, reeded edge very worn  
 202. 510P-2a R6 VF + 50% luster (min bid \$7.00)  
 203. 510R-1a R6 XF dark rev  
 204. 510AB-1a R3 XF  
 205. 510AB-1a R3 XF  
 206. 510AE-1a R6 XF  
 207. 510AG-1a R7 F dark, rough surfaces  
 208. 510AO-2a R4 F + two small clips, obv die breaks, dark  
 209. 620F-2a R7 VF  
 210. 700A-2a R4 VF both sides incompletely holed at 9 o'clock  
 211. 700C-3a R6 F dark, rough surfaces  
 212. 700D-1a R6 F dark, rough surfaces, dented, large rim damage area obv  
 213. 700G-1a R6 VG dark, rough surfaces  
 214. 700G-2a R5 XF dark, holed at 4 o'clock  
 215. 700G-3a R7 XF holed at 12 o'clock  
 216. 720A-2a R9 XF cleaned, some rim damage rev (min bid \$70.00)  
 217. 770A-1a R3 VF dark  
 218. 920A-1a R3 F loose dirt both sides  
 219. 920H-2a R6 VF +

#### PATRIOTICS

220. 1/391 R1 F rev die rusty  
 221. 1/391 R1 F holed at 12 o'clock  
 222. 5/238 brass R2 VF long scratch rev, small stain obv  
 223. 6C/314 R5 XF  
 224. 9/211 R8 F Indiana Primitive, holed at 10 o'clock, start of clip obv, small rim gouge rev (min bid \$8.00)  
 225. 9/238 R8 poor condition, Indiana Primitive, difficult to make positive die identification  
 226. 10/312 R1 F some scratches obv  
 227. 11/298 R1 XF obv appears cleaned and has many fine scratches, loose dirt both sides  
 228. 12/297 R2 VF  
 229. 13/297 R2 F dark  
 230. 15/319 R2 F gouge on rev, remnants of green spot obv, cleaned  
 231. 15/319 R2 AU  
 232. 18/300 R2 F dark, obv has some waxy green deposits  
 233. 19/396 R2 F two gouges obv



234. 19/396 R2 VF usual weak strike, some scratches obv
235. 19/396 R2 VF partial railroad rim rev, broad rim obv, discoloration both sides, well struck for this piece
236. 23/306 R1 F dark, scratches both sides
237. 29/303 R2 F
238. 34/277 R5 UNC 50% luster (min bid \$6.00)
239. 36/340 R2 F+ loose dirt both sides
240. 37/434 R1 AU some luster
241. 41/337 R2 G dark
242. 41/337 R2 G rev pitted
243. 43/388 R2 AU some luster, dies not parallel causing some detail loss near edge
244. 43/388 R2 AU stains rev
245. 45/332 R1 G dark, rough surfaces
246. 45/332 R1 XF
247. 45/332 R1 AU but filled rev die has caused detail loss, partial luster
248. 49/343 R1 VF usual weak obv
249. 49/343 R1 VF
250. 51/334 R1 AU some luster
251. 51/342A R5 F very weak strike both sides
252. 51/342A R5 VF
253. 51/342A R5 VF
254. 51/342A R5 VF rough spot obv, weak rev
255. 52/342 R1 XF
256. 62/367 R3 F+ scratches on rev
257. 77/331 R4 VF obv surface rough (min bid \$4.00)
258. 86/357 R2 VF small cud obv, some luster
259. 87/356 R2 VG scratches on rev
260. 95/368 R2 VF
261. 97/389 R2 G small damage both sides
262. 103/375 R4 VF "NOT" removed from rev
263. 103/375 R4 VF filling dies both sides have caused loss of detail (min bid \$4.00)
264. 108/201 R3 central details both sides are missing lowering grade to G
265. 111/271 R4 VG dark, scratches on obv
266. 112/396 R1 G+
267. 112/396 R1 VG dark
268. 118/418 R2 VF obv die rusty
269. 128/289 brass R3 F foreign material on die, slightly bent
270. 135/440 R2 VG dark, usual filled die rev
271. 141/307 brass R9 VF dark rev (min bid \$14.00)
272. 143/261 R1 XF+
273. 155/431 R4 VF Indiana Primitive, uneven strike caused by non-parallel dies (min bid \$8.00)
274. 164/312 R1 XF
275. 168/311 R1 XF loose dirt both sides
276. 169/213 R2 F+ dark
277. 169/213 R2 VF cleaned
278. 174/272 R1 UNC
279. 175/403 R4 F Indiana Primitive, obv has complete lack of detail for horse, rider and pedestal
280. 178/266 R3 VG dark
281. 178/267 R1 XF weak strike rev
282. 180/384 R2 VF
283. 191/443 R1 F obv stains, several scratches rev
284. 191/443 R1 VF
285. 201/432 R3 F central areas of both sides are weak
286. 201/432 R3 XF partial railroad rim, filled dies caused detail loss in central area of piece
287. 202/434 R1 VF slight off center strike
288. 203/413 R3 XF rusty dies
289. 206/370 R2 UNC some luster
290. 206/323 R3 VF+
291. 207/409 R1 VG dark
292. 207/409 R1 VF loose dirt both sides, small gouge obv
293. 208/410 R1 AU some luster
294. 209/414 R2 F "SPOOT" rev, "DIX" nearly gone (min bid \$4.00)
295. 214/416 R1 XF loose dirt both sides, dark, obv has flag outlined by series of scratches
296. 214/416 R2 XF loose dirt both sides
297. 219/320 R1 AU
298. 220/322 R1 F dark, small die chip obv
299. 220/322 R1 XF
300. 220/322 R1 UNC full luster
301. 221/324 R1 VF scratches both sides
302. 221/324 R1 VF loose dirt both sides
303. 221/324 R1 VF dark
304. 221/324 R1 AU some luster
305. 222/325 R2 F loose dirt both sides
306. 223/328 R2 VF "BY" error, several small cuts obv, some loose dirt
307. 223/328 R2 VF "BY" error
308. 223/328 R2 VF "BY" error
309. 225/327 R1 VG+ loose dirt both sides, obv has small gouge and several small scratches
310. 225/327 R1 F rev die rusty
311. 225/327 R1 XF dark rev
312. 225A/327 R3 F rev die rusty, several small gouges obv (ref-Journal, V6NH-92)
313. 225A/327 R3 VF both dies chipped (ref-Journal V6NH-92)
314. 230/352 R2 XF dark, loose dirt both sides
315. 231/352 R1 VF loose dirt both sides
316. 234/431 R4 G Indiana Primitive
317. 236/426 R1 XF
318. 241/336 R1 XF small stain obv
319. 247/377 R2 AU
320. 249/432 R3 VF
321. 255/433 R1 F figure weak on obv
322. 257/311 R3 XF
323. 259/445 R3 XF some light scratches rev
324. 332/336 R4 VF
325. 450/471 R1 VF some scratches obv

END OF SALE

GOOD LUCK

# A TOKEN TALE

by Glenn Firestone

Taking a cue from COIN WORLD'S column on coin finds, I thought it might be of some interest to relate a most remarkable incident that happened to me in my earlier collecting days.

I had been collecting for almost a year. Aside from a few Broas Brothers and Boutwell tokens I had picked up here and there, I wasn't exactly setting the world on fire with my token collection. Browsing through the classified section of the Sunday edition of the newspaper, I noticed the name of a new coin shop that had recently opened.

Armed with the 1962 edition of the Store Card book and all the money that a 16 year old can get together, I headed for the dealer. Quite frankly, I hadn't expected to find anything but I never gave up hope in my search for tokens.

After exchanging niceties and such, I pessimistically asked, "Have you got any Civil War Tokens"? His reply came in the form of a long 2 x 2 box labeled "Merchants Tokens". Next, the most extraordinary thing happened. Looking through the first five tokens, I thought my eyes were deceiving me. There were in order: Minn. 720-A, Iowa 570-A, Mo. 910-C, Ky. 150-A & B. With the exception of the Lyons piece, all the coins were uncirculated. Furthermore, there were numerous Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan tokens listed R-7 or better. I inquired as to how much he wanted for the coins. "I'll take \$1.25 per coin or \$1.00 per piece for the entire lot", he replied. The lot amounted to \$100.00 as there were 100 coins in it. I gave the gentleman \$5.00 as a deposit and told him that I would return with the rest of the money. I honestly don't know how I managed it, but somehow I got together the rest of the money that afternoon.

These tokens formed the basis of my collection and got me seriously involved in collecting store cars. I guess there is a moral to every story and the moral to this one is quite obvious: never assume that a dealer doesn't have any tokens. Bother to ask him. You might be very pleasantly surprised as I was that day. Good luck and Happy Token Collecting!



# MAIL BID SALE

Usual Civil War Token Society rules apply. Closing date is **JANUARY 7, 1975**

**Lot Description**

## PATRIOTICS

1. 32/275 VG.Die 32 is found only on this R-7
2. 34/276 Fine R-8
3. 35/265 Good R-6
4. 37/256 Ch Mostly Brn Unc R-2
5. 37/434 Ch Brn Unc with a little luster R-1
6. 41/337 R&B Unc R-2
7. 43/388 Ch Brn AU.Originally purchased as Unc R-2
8. 51/334 Obv. is Ch Mostly Red Unc. rev.is Ch Mostly Brn Unc R-1
9. 110/442 R&B Unc. Washington die R-1
10. 111/271 VG but dark in fields.Washington die R-4
11. 112/396 Brn Unc. obv has heavy bag marks, another Washington die R-1
12. 127/201 VF but a weak strike.Lincoln die R-4
13. 163/352 R&B Unc but slightly weak on high points R-2
14. 174/272 Mostly Red Unc R-1
15. 175/403 Obv. is Good, rev. is Fine. Indiana Primitive R-4
16. 189/399 Ch Brn Unc R-1
17. 197/380 Ch R&B Unc R-2
18. 210/323 R&B Unc R-1
19. 224/326 Silver Plated, VF with 10% of plating gone, **Unlisted**
20. 231/352 Mostly Brn Unc R-1
21. 295/432 Good R-4
22. 474/475 AU with about 10% luster. Superior to the Fuld plate coin and probably the finest example of this rare piece known. R-8
23. 520/521 VF a choice example of a token struck from two very scarce dies. R-7.

## STORE CARDS

24. IL 45A-1b Brass.Ch Unc with minor spots R-2
25. IL 150AB-2a Fine with small clip at 9:00 R-8
26. IN 365A-1a VG.This R-8 piece is the only one from this town. RARE and in great demand.
27. IN 290G-1a VF R-5
28. IN 290E-4a Fine R-6
29. IN 530E-1a VG/F The only token by this merchant. R-7
30. MI 180A-1a F/VF R-6
31. MI 225AQ-1a VF. A rare merchant R-9
32. MI 225BO-4a VF R-4

33. MI 225CJ-UNLISTED.Reverse die is 1039, reeded edge, VF.A rare piece for the specialist.
34. MI 450E-1a F/VF R-7
35. MI 450G-7b Brass.Fine R-6
36. MI 480E-1a VF.A scarce merchant R-8
37. MI 560A-1a VF R-8
38. MO 910A-3a Good but the surface is slightly pitted and dark. A sought after state. R-7
39. NY 630F-2 Silver Plated VF
40. NY 630K-8b Brass CH Unc.A very attractive example of the 1139 Washington die. R-7
41. NY 630M-9g Lead. VF R-5
42. NY 630M-12ae VF.Triple struck over an incused Indian die. Two of the overstrikes also appear to be incused. A rare and unusual piece for the oddity collector.
43. NY 630BE-9a R&B Unc R-8
44. NY 630BR-1b Brass.EF R-8
45. NY 630CH-3a VF R-7
46. NY 760A-1b Copper-Nickel.Fine but has some old obverse scars and is dark. This piece is the only one issued from Poughkeepsie, the rarest New York town. R-7
47. OH 74A-1a VF.A one merchant town R-7
48. OH 110A-1a VF R-9
49. OH 110B-1a VF R-6
50. OH 165CY-50a Fine R-6
51. OH 165DY-1b Brass VG but holed as made. A scarce die sinker's token. R-8
52. OH 230D-UNLISTED.Same as 1a but with a reeded edge. Also the obverse is counterstamped with a large "D". A rare and unusual example of this one token merchant.
53. OH 330E-1b Brass. AU R-6
54. PA 360A-1do Good.Struck over a planed down 1859 US Cent. Some parts are double struck. Very popular R-6
55. PA 750P-4c Nickel.INCUSED OBERVERSE. Incused off-metals are hard to come by. R-7.
56. PA 765P-13a VF R-4
57. WV 890A-11a Fine but dark and slightly damaged. Still a popular piece from a scarce state. R- 7
58. WV 890F-2a VF with a planchet defect at the bottom of the reverse shield, some loose dirt. R-7
59. WI 185A-2a Fine but cleaned once and now partially retoned. A one merchant city. R-5
60. WI 360A-1a VF."Sign of the Lion" reverse die. R- 6

Prices realized will be available after the sale for 50¢. No telephone bids please.

## Charles E. Kirtley

P.O. Box 192

Cullowhee, N.C. 28723

---

# COLLECTING CIVIL WAR TOKENS BY DIE

**Part 1**

**by Benj Fauver**

---

The following article examines some of the principal advantages and disadvantages of collecting Civil War tokens by die, illustrates a useful method for estimating the rarities of individual dies, and provides estimates of these rarities for the 830 Civil War token dies to which cataloguers have assigned die numbers.

The collecting of Civil War tokens by die /1. has fascinated economists since the Civil War period. For example, collectors attempting to accumulate a specimen from each town from which Civil War tokens are believed to have been issued are in a sense die collectors since they are primarily interested in the die on each specimen which designates geographic location. Many collectors of Patriotics are also die collectors, although often they are more interested in die combinations (mulings) than in the dies themselves.

Die collectors are fortunate that a number of cataloguers have issued reference works over the years which have pictured and assigned numbers to many of the frequently encountered dies. A careful, individual selection of these numbered dies — many of which were struck from stock working dies — can form the backbone of a comprehensive Civil War token die collection. Most die collectors, however, do not limit their Civil War token die collections to these numbered dies. One important reason for this practice is that some of the most historically intriguing dies never have been assigned die numbers or occur as dies local to specific merchants.

A few examples of the former group would be the reverse of Conn 560 A-1a, "Redeemable in sums of 5 cts or more in postal currency"; the reverse of Ill 150 BD-1a, picturing a contemporary fireman's hat; the reverse of N.Y. 630 BF-1a, which portrays a monk in habit, and the reverse of Penn 765 C-1a, which shows a bottle of Buffum's Mineral Water with old-style stopper.

Examples of intriguing dies which are local to specific merchants would include one side of the card of W. A. Beane, who operated a "Democrat Job Printing Office" (Ind 350 A-1a); the popular Dr.

---

*/1. The term "die" refers here to the pattern of symbols impressed on a planchet when struck by a working die rather than to the working die itself.*



Rose die (Mich 225 BL); the two well-executed horse and wagon laden with beer keg dies found respectively on Mich 370 F-1a and Wis 410 G-1a; the early locomotive pictured on one die variety of Hussey's Special Message Post tokens (N.Y. 630 AK-2a); and "Smith's melodeons and tremolo harmoniums" advertised on one die of Wis 620 O-1a.

There are a number of advantages to collecting Civil War tokens by die rather than collecting strictly Store Cards or Patriotics. Probably the greatest advantage is that the whole series can be encompassed, whereas specialists in only one area may overlook a number of important dies which are found exclusively in the other area. A second advantage lies in the relative ease of acquiring a significant number of dies at moderate cost. Factors which contribute to this moderate cost include the following:

- \* There are few die collectors today relative to the number of Store Card or Patriotic specialists, consequently, the demand for particular dies is much less than it probably will be in a few years.

- \* Approximately 79% of the commonest varieties of the 830 different dies assigned numbers in the Store Card and Patriotic series are rarely 6 or more common rarities. This percentage compares favorably with the rarity distribution of the most easily assembled collection of Civil War Store Cards by town. In such a collection 80% of the sum of the commonest variety from each town would be R-6 or commoner. Also, and in striking contrast, only about 23% of the muling and metal varieties of pieces included in the Patriotic series are R-6 or commoner.

- \* Approximately 88% of the 830 different numbered dies are R-6 or commoner, when the rarities of the dies themselves are calculated. The results of such a calculation made by the author indicate that 76 of the 830 numbered dies, the most common variety of which is R-7, 8, 9, or 10, have die rarities of R-6 or commoner. These differences exist because individual die rarities are in many cases much more common than the rarity of the most common varieties of individual dies. For example, the commonest variety of a Civil War Store Card token with die 1000 is R-3. Likewise, the commonest variety of Patriotic having die #1 — which is the same as Store Card die 1000 — is R-3. Yet the rarity of all Civil War pieces, be they Store Cards or Patriotics, having this die is R-1.

- \* Only some 45 to 55 varieties of the 830 numbered dies represent major varieties of genuine Civil War tokens rarer than R-6, in this author's judgement. 97 of the numbered dies are estimated to be rarer than R-6; yet of these 97 dies, about one third are minor varieties of more common Civil War token dies. Also, in the author's judgement, some 10 to 20 of the remaining rare dies are either no contemporary or are the products of working dies executed for some principal objective other than to strike

tokens primarily to be used as a medium of exchange and secondary for business advertising or political or other purposes during the American Civil War.

Probably the greatest disadvantage of Civil War token die collecting, especially for beginning collectors, has been the difficulty of establishing estimates of the rarity of individual dies to use as one measure in the determination of value of individual specimens of Civil War tokens. Fortunately, however, rarity information contained in the recent publication "*U.S. Civil War Store Cards*" by George and Melvin Fuld, with the assistance of a number of specialists in the field, together with rarity data available in the earlier Fuld publication "*Patriotic Civil War Tokens*," along with information which has appeared in past issues of the *Journal* with respect to unlisted varieties of Patriotics and their estimated rarities, provides a basis for an assessment of individual numbered die rarities. Without the accumulated knowledge and hard work of all those who contributed to these two standard reference works, and to *Journal* listings, such an assessment would be extremely difficult, if not impossible.

The individual die rarity estimates which follow are based on the rarities assigned by the Fuld's and others to individual varieties of Civil War Store Cards and Patriotics and on the use of a formula which attributes to each rarity category an estimated number of specimens equal to the midpoint of its range. For example, die "x" is found on six varieties of Civil War Store Cards to which the following rarities have been attributed: R-4, R-4, R-5, R-5, R-7, and R-8. The sum of the midpoints of these rarity ranges is 996, making die "x" a R-3 when found on all Civil War Store Cards, as the following calculation demonstrates:

Variety		Midpoint of
Rarity	Rarity Range	Rarity Range
R-4	200-500	350
R-4	200-500	350
R-5	75-200	137
R-5	75-200	137
R-7	10-20	15
R-8	5-10	7
		<hr/>
Estimated total store card specimens which falls within the 500-2000 range of R-3.		996

Die "x" is also found on two varieties of Patriotics to which the following rarities have been attributed: R-3 and R-9. The sum of the midpoints of these rarity ranges is 1253, making die "x" a R-3 when found on Patriotics, as the following calculation shows:



Variety		Midpoint of
Rarity	Rarity Range	Rarity Range
R-3	500-2000	1250
R-9	2-4	3
Estimated total Patriotic specimens which falls within the 500-2000 range of R-3.		1253

In this example, the rarity of die "x" when found on both Store Cards and Patriotics can be estimated by adding the estimated total number of Store Card specimens having this die (996) to the estimated total number of Patriotics having this die (1253). Such an addition yields an estimated grand total number of Civil War Tokens having die "x" of 2249, which falls within the R-2 range of 2000 to 5000. On the basis of the foregoing calculations, the rarity listing of die "x" would appear as follows:

Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:				Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety Store Patriotic Card	
"x"	"x"		2	3	3	4 3	

The rarity of each die to which the Fulds or others have attributed a die number either as a Store Card die or as a Patriotic die has been estimated in a manner similar to the foregoing example. The rarities of the many unnumbered dies which may be of interest to Civil War Token die collectors has not been estimated because these dies normally occur on the issues of only one merchant, making such an estimate relatively easy.

The following listing of numbered die rarities is in two sections. The first section lists the estimated rarity of all numbered dies that are found on Civil War Store Car tokens, including the rarity of all numbered dies found on specimens of both Store Cards and Patriotics. The second section lists the rarity of all numbered dies that are found only on Patriotic tokens. Future additions and revisions to listings in both the Civil War Store Card and Patriotic series will undoubtedly lead to some revisions of the estimated rarities of numbered Civil War token dies which appear here.

Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:						Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety			
						Store Card	Patriotic	Card	
1000	1	1	1	3	1	3	1		
1001	3	2	5	6	6	6	6		
1002	11	6	1	3	1	3	1		
1003	9	6A	3	4	4	5	5		
1004	18	11	1	2	2	2	2		
1005	22	16	1	4	2	4	2		
1006	37	29	1	1	1	1	1		
1007	57B	400	1	1	10	3	10		
1008	57A	401	1	1	8	2	9		
1009	57	402	1	1	6	1	7		
1010	58	47	1	1	3	1	3		
1011		647	1	1	—	1	—		
1012		—	1	1	—	1	—		
1013		403	3	3	—	3	—		
1014		646	2	2	—	2	—		
1015	60	49	1	1	3	1	4		
1016	61	50	1	1	2	1	2		
1017	68	56	1	2	3	2	4		
1018		404	1	1	—	2	—		
1019	71	59	1	1	6	2	9		
1020	72	406	1	1	10	2	10		
1020A			2	2	—	2	—		
1021		407	1	1	—	2	—		
1022		622	1	1	—	4	—		
1023		408	2	2	—	4	—		
1024		409	1	1	—	2	—		
1025		410	1	1	—	3	—		
1026		617	1	1	—	2	—		
1027		411	2	2	—	2	—		
1028	73	60	1	2	4	2	4		
1029		413	1	1	—	2	—		
1030	74	414	1	3	5	3	5		
1031		634	3	3	—	3	—		
1032		660	2	2	—	3	—		
1033		661	1	1	—	3	—		
1034		415	1	1	—	2	—		
1035		672	3	3	—	4	—		
1036		615	1	1	—	3	—		
1037		416	1	1	—	2	—		
1038	70	58	1	1	4	2	4		
1039		635	1	1	—	2	—		
1040		673	3	3	—	4	—		
1041		674	6	6	—	6	—		
1042	75	418	1	1	6	2	8		
1043	70A	671	3	3	10	4	10		
1044		662	3	3	—	4	—		
1045	84	68	2	2	4	3	4		
1046	76	419	1	1	6	3	7		
1047		420	3	3	—	7	—		
1048	96	80	3	3	6	3	8		
1049	85	69	3	3	7	3	8		
1050		69A	9	9	—	9	—		
1050A			9	9	—	9	—		
1051	78	62	2	3	3	3	3		
1052	92	76	3	4	3	5	3		
1053	86	70	1	2	2	2	2		
1054	88	72	2	2	3	2	3		
1055		652	2	2	—	2	—		
1056		616	3	3	—	3	—		



Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:					Notes	
Fuld store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety			
						Store Card	Patriotic Card		
1057	102	665	2	2	—	2	—		
1058		666	2	2	9	2	9		
1059		669	5	5	—	5	—		
1060		448	2	2	—	2	—		
1061		449	2	2	—	3	—		
1062		449A	5	5	—	5	—		
1062A				9	9	—	9	—	
1063			649	1	1	—	2	—	
1063A				9	9	—	9	—	
1064			650	5	5	—	5	—	
1065	101 56 103	450	3	3	—	3	—		
1066		451	2	2	—	3	—		
1067		452	7	7	—	9	—		
1068		453	3	3	—	4	—		
1069		453A	3	3	—	3	—		
1070		595	2	2	—	2	—		
1071		596	2	2	—	2	—		
1072		84	5	5	9	5	9		
1073		46	3	4	3	4	3		
1074		85	3	6	4	6	4		
1075		85A	1	1	—	1	—		
1076		85B	7	7	—	7	—		
1077		454	2	2	—	3	—		
1078		455	5	5	—	5	—		
1079		456	3	3	—	3	—		
1080		457	3	3	—	3	—		
1081		458	6	6	—	6	—		
1082		421	1	1	—	2	—		
1083		422	2	2	—	2	—		
1084		423	1	1	—	2	—		
1085		423A	3	3	—	4	—		
1086		423B	2	2	—	3	—		
1087		424	4	4	—	4	—		
1088		425	1	1	—	2	—		
1089		426	1	1	—	1	—		
1090		427	3	3	—	4	—		
1091		428	2	2	—	3	—		
1092		429	4	4	—	4	—		
1093		430	2	2	—	2	—		
1094		20	2	2	—	3	—		
1095	21	1	1	—	3	—			
1096	431	4	4	—	5	—			
1097	432	3	3	—	4	—			
1098	433	2	2	—	3	—			
1099	31A	434	1	1	7	3	7		
1101	30	628	3	3	10	4	10		
1102		644	6	6	—	8	—		
1105	33	25	2	2	7	3	7		
1106	34	26	1	1	4	2	5		
1107	35	27	2	2	4	3	5		
1108		435	3	3	—	4	—		
1110		627	3	3	—	3	—		
1111		436	1	1	—	2	—		
1112		436A	6	6	—	6	—		
1113		437	5	5	—	5	—		
1114		438	2	2	—	3	—		
1115		612	5	5	—	5	—		
1116		613	3	3	—	3	—		
1117		618	3	3	—	4	—		

Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:					Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety		
						Store Card	Patriotic Card	
1118		439	2	2	—	3	—	Post
1119		439A	4	4	—	5	—	
1120		440	5	5	—	5	—	
1121		441	2	2	—	2	—	
1122	40	442	2	2	8	4	9	
1123		443	1	1	—	1	—	
1124	38	30	1	1	8	2	9	
1125		444	1	1	—	3	—	
1126		445	1	1	—	3	—	
1127	39	446	1	1	7	3	7	
1128		447	1	1	—	2	—	
1128A			9	9	—	9	—	
1129		447A	8	8	—	9	—	
1130		621	1	1	—	2	—	
1131	438	340	6	6	8	7	9	
1132	105	87	1	1	3	1	3	
1133	106	88	3	4	3	5	4	
1134	116	95	5	5	6	6	8	
1135	122	658	1	1	8	1	8	
1136	123	658A	10	—	10	—	10	
1137	120	99	1	1	5	2	6	
1138	121	489	2	2	9	3	10	
1139		490	3	3	—	3	—	
1140	115	491	9	—	9	—	9	
1141		492	9	9	—	9	—	
1142		619	5	5	—	5	—	
1143		648	3	3	—	3	—	
1144	124	100	5	9	5	9	6	
1145	127	102	2	7	2	8	3	
1146	129	104	5	6	5	8	7	
1147	134	493	5	6	5	9	9	Post on Store card Spec
1148	152	494	4	4	10	5	10	
1149	151	114	1	1	1	2	1	Post
1150	153	114A	5	6	6	9	7	
1150A		114B	9	9	—	9	—	Post Post
1151	144	113	6	6	6	8	9	
1152	138	108	1	1	1	2	1	Post & Political
1153	140	109	1	9	1	9	1	
1154		—	8	8	—	9	—	Post
1155	154	115	3	3	4	3	4	
1156	154A	115A	7	7	9	8	9	Post & Political
1157	145	497	6	7	8	9	9	
1158	509	498	5	6	6	8	8	
1159	146	496	2	2	6	2	9	
1160	148	495	5	6	7	6	8	
1161	175	130A	3	6	3	8	3	
1162	187	137	2	2	7	2	8	
1163		137A	3	3	—	3	—	
1164		190	1	1	—	1	—	
1165	155	116	3	6	3	7	4	
1166	158	117	2	2	9	3	9	
1167		117A	7	7	—	7	—	
1168		478	2	2	—	3	—	
1169	159	479	1	1	8	2	8	
1170	156	657	1	1	10	1	10	
1171		480	2	2	—	3	—	



Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:				Notes	
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety		
						Store Card	Patriotic	
1172	157	670	6	6	9	8	9	Post
1173		481	6	6	—	7	—	
1174	160	118	3	4	4	7	5	
1175	162	120	1	4	1	5	1	
1176		467	1	1	—	2	—	
1177		468	2	2	—	3	—	
1178		469	1	1	—	3	—	
1179		469A	3	3	—	4	—	
1180		470	1	1	—	3	—	
1181		471	1	1	—	2	—	
1182	284	471A	6	6	7	7	8	
1183	285	472	3	3	6	4	6	
1183A			9	9	—	9	—	
1184		640	4	4	—	4	—	
1185		473	3	3	—	4	—	
1186		474	3	3	—	4	—	Spec Post
1187		639	5	5	—	6	—	
1188		475	6	6	—	7	—	
1189		476	5	5	—	5	—	
1190		476A	6	6	—	7	—	
1191	283	477	5	6	6	9	9	
1192	281	210	3	3	4	4	4	
1193	282	211	6	7	6	9	8	
1194		482	1	1	—	2	—	
1195		483	4	4	—	4	—	
1196		483A	6	6	—	6	—	
1197	286	486	2	2	6	2	7	
1198		487	3	3	—	3	—	
1199		488	6	6	—	7	—	
1200	164	121	1	5	1	5	1	
1201	163	121A	2	3	2	3	2	
1202	165	121B	4	6	4	6	5	
1203	280	611	2	2	10	2	10	
1204		643	6	6	—	6	—	
1205	279	209	2	2	7	3	7	
1206		484	2	2	—	2	—	
1207		485	2	2	—	3	—	
1208		485A	1	1	—	2	—	
1209		614	3	3	—	4	—	
1210		614A	3	3	—	3	—	
1211		641	3	3	—	3	—	
1212		641A	4	4	—	4	—	
1213	287	654	6	7	7	9	9	
1214	433	645	1	1	1	2	1	
1215	434	336	1	2	1	2	1	
1216	196	142	1	1	3	1	3	
1217	197	142A	2	6	2	6	2	
1218	198	143	2	4	3	4	3	
1219	199	144	3	5	3	6	3	
1220	218	157	2	2	3	3	4	
1221	172	128	3	4	4	4	4	
1222		459	2	2	—	3	—	
1223		460	1	1	—	3	—	
1224	192	461	1	1	9	2	9	
1225		462	3	3	—	3	—	
1226	193	463	2	2	8	3	9	
1227	194	464	3	3	9	4	9	
1228	193A	465	2	2	8	3	9	
1229		466	4	4	—	6	—	

Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:					Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety		
						Store Card	Patriotic Card	
1230	200	145	1	1	6	1	8	Post on Store Card
1231		600	5	5	—	5	—	
1232	202	147	1	3	1	3	1	
1233	206	150	1	3	1	3	2	
1233A			3	3	—	3	—	
1234	211	152A	2	7	2	7	2	
1235	214	155	1	—	1	—	2	
1236	229	165	1	3	1	5	1	
1237	233	168	1	3	1	3	1	
1238	234	169	4	5	4	5	4	
1239	244	178	1	—	1	—	1	
1240	243	180	1	1	2	2	3	
1241	248	181	3	8	3	9	3	
1242	250	182	6	7	7	8	7	
1243	254	185	1	1	1	2	1	
1244	294	217	5	8	5	9	6	
1245	295	218	3	7	3	8	4	
1246	271	202	1	5	1	5	1	
1247	345	259	1	1	5	2	5	
1248		259A	3	3	—	3	—	
1249	346	260	2	2	3	3	4	
1250	349	263	5	6	6	8	8	
1251	355	269	2	3	2	4	2	Spec
1252	359	273	4	5	5	7	7	
1253	360	274	4	4	5	7	7	
1254	361	275	1	1	3	2	3	
1254A			9	9	—	9	—	
1255	374	287	1	2	2	2	2	
1256	377	290	1	1	2	1	2	
1257	378	291	1	1	2	1	3	
1258	379	292	1	1	3	2	3	
1259	380	293	1	1	2	2	2	
1260		513	3	3	—	3	—	
1261		514	1	1	—	2	—	
1262	383	515	1	1	6	2	6	
1263	382	516	2	2	6	2	7	
1264	386	296A	1	2	6	2	8	
1265	390	300	1	1	1	2	1	
1266		610	2	2	—	2	—	
1267	391	301	1	4	1	4	1	
1268	392	302	1	1	1	2	1	
1269	393	303	1	1	1	2	1	
1270		303A	2	2	—	2	—	
1271	396	306	1	9	1	9	1	
1272	417	324	4	5	4	7	5	
1273	424	329	3	3	9	4	10	
1274	425	582	1	1	8	1	9	
1275	432	335	1	5	1	5	1	
1276	435	337	5	6	5	8	7	
1277	436	338	2	3	3	4	3	
1278	437	339	4	4	7	4	7	
1279	444	345	6	6	6	8	8	
1280		499	3	3	—	3	—	
1281		500	5	5	—	6	—	
1282	182	501	5	5	10	5	10	
1283	183	502	6	6	8	7	9	
1284		503	5	5	—	5	—	
1285	184	504	5	6	6	9	9	



Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:					Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety		
						Store Card	Patriotic	
1286		505	1	1	—	2	—	
1287		506	3	3	—	4	—	
1288	185	507	5	5	8	6	8	
1289		508	6	6	—	6	—	
1290	185B	509	1	1	10	3	10	
1291		510	1	1	—	1	—	
1292		511	1	1	—	1	—	
1293	186	512	1	1	10	2	10	
1294		517	3	3	—	3	—	
1295		518	3	3	—	3	—	
1296		518A	6	6	—	8	—	
1297		519	6	6	—	7	—	
1298	447A	520	5	5	9	6	9	
1299		521	3	3	—	4	—	
1300		521A	2	2	—	3	—	
1301		522	5	5	—	5	—	
1302		523	3	3	—	4	—	
1303		524	3	3	—	3	—	
1304		524A	3	3	—	4	—	
1305		525	1	1	—	2	—	
1306		526	5	5	—	5	—	
1307		636	1	1	—	2	—	
1308		636A	8	8	—	9	—	
1309		527	2	2	—	3	—	
1310		528	2	2	—	3	—	
1311		623	4	4	—	5	—	
1312		529	5	5	—	5	—	
1313	470	530	5	5	7	5	7	
1314		531	1	1	—	2	—	
1315		531A	9	9	—	9	—	
1316		532	1	1	—	2	—	
1317		533	2	2	—	3	—	
1318		534	3	3	—	3	—	
1319		535	6	6	—	8	—	
1320		536	2	2	—	2	—	
1321		537	4	4	—	5	—	
1322		538	2	2	—	3	—	
1323		539	4	4	—	5	—	
1324		540	2	2	—	3	—	
1325		541	4	4	—	4	—	
1326		542	2	2	—	3	—	
1327		543	4	4	—	4	—	
1328		544	3	3	—	3	—	
1329		675	5	5	—	5	—	
1330		545	1	1	—	1	—	
1331		546	2	2	—	3	—	
1332		547	3	3	—	3	—	
1333		548	4	4	—	4	—	
1334		549	4	4	—	4	—	
1335		550	3	3	—	4	—	
1336		551	3	3	—	3	—	
1337		552	3	3	—	3	—	
1338		553	3	3	—	3	—	
1339		553A	5	5	—	5	—	
1340		554	5	5	—	5	—	
1341	448	555	5	5	9	5	9	
1342	451	556	1	1	10	2	10	
1343		557	6	6	—	7	—	
1344		558	3	3	—	3	—	

Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:					Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety		
						Store Patriotic Card		
1345		559	4	4	—	4	—	
1346		560	3	3	—	4	—	
1347		624	4	4	—	4	—	
1348		561	3	3	—	3	—	
1349		562	3	3	—	3	—	
1350	188A	563	3	3	10	5	10	
1351		564	6	6	—	6	—	
1352		565	1	1	—	1	—	
1353	185A	566	2	2	7	2	9	
1354		567	4	4	—	4	—	
1355		567A	8	8	—	8	—	
1356		568	1	1	—	2	—	
1357	275	206	2	2	5	4	6	
1358		569	2	2	—	2	—	
1359		570	2	2	—	2	—	
1360		570A	9	9	—	9	—	
1361		571	1	1	—	2	—	
1362		572	2	2	—	2	—	
1363		573	2	2	—	2	—	
1364		574	2	2	—	2	—	
1365		637	2	2	—	2	—	
1366		638	4	4	—	4	—	
1367	460	655	1	1	9	3	9	
1368	461	575	1	1	9	2	9	
1369		576	6	6	—	6	—	
1370	459	577	4	4	7	4	8	
1371		578	3	3	—	3	—	
1372		579	1	1	—	1	—	
1373		580	3	3	—	3	—	
1374	427	581	3	3	5	3	8	
1375		583	2	2	—	2	—	
1376		583A	2	2	—	2	—	
1377		584	2	2	—	2	—	
1378		584A	5	5	—	5	—	
1379		585	2	2	—	2	—	
1380		585A	10	10	—	10	—	
1381	457	586	1	1	8	2	9	
1382		587	2	2	—	2	—	
1383		588	7	7	—	7	—	
1384		589	2	2	—	2	—	
1385		590	3	3	—	3	—	
1386		183	3	3	—	4	—	
1387	252A	591	5	5	10	6	10	
1388		592	5	5	—	6	—	
1389		592	2	2	—	2	—	
1390		594	5	5	—	6	—	
1391		664	5	5	—	7	—	
1392		607	6	6	—	7	—	
1393	452	597	5	5	8	7	9	
1394		598	6	6	—	7	—	
1395		598A	8	8	—	9	—	
1396		598B	—	—	—	—	—	
1397	454	607A	6	6	9	7	9	
1397A		—	8	8	—	9	—	
1398		—	6	6	—	7	—	
1399	456A	608	6	6	9	7	9	
1400	455	599	7	7	9	8	9	
1401	456	599A	6	7	8	8	9	
1401A		—	9	9	—	9	—	





## NEW DISCOVERY

by Ken Trobaugh

154/469B

Recently purchased a group of fairly common Wisconsin Civil War tokens. All had been identified with H & G numbers, many were listed under "Fill In Numbers". One of these envelopes contained the token pictured. I couldn't believe an unlisted piece had turned up in such a lot. The token is circulated with a rim nick or two, after all I couldn't pick an uncirculated one! This one may be unique, anyone have another?????

Editors note: The 469B die is the reverse for Wisconsin 510AG.

## CORRECTION

The photographs that appeared on pages 48 and 49 of V8N2 of the Journal were of Penn 75OV-3b, not 75OV-4b. The photographs of Penn. 75OV-4b are illustrated below.



# TITLE INDEX FOR 1974 — VOLUME 8

TITLE	NO.	PAGE
Announcements and Messages		
Auction Notes. ....	1	10
Auction Notes. ....	3	75
Auction Report, Number 12. ....	1	14
Auction Report, Number 13. ....	2	47
Auction Report, Number 14. ....	3	81
Auction Report, Number 15. ....	4	106
Buyer Beware. ....	3	93
Change in By-Laws. ....	1	28
Election Results of Board of Governors 1974-75. ....	1	18
Membership Renewal Drive. ....	2	40
Membership Renewal, 1975. ....	3	74
Mt. Holly Coin Club Hears Talk. ....	1	62
Personal Notice of Interest. ....	2	62
President's Message. ....	2	63
President's Message. ....	4	115
Proposal From Your Editor. ....	1	8
Successful Meeting. ....	3	74
Auction, Society, Number 13. ....	1	24
Auction, Society, Number 14. ....	2	44
Auction. Society, Number 15. ....	3	78
Auction, Society, Number 16. ....	4	116
Changes and Additions U.S. Civil War Storecards		
Section 3, pages 221-294. ....	1	19
Section 4, pages 296-471. ....	3	84
Cincinnati Brasses. ....	4	107
Collecting Civil War Tokens by Die, Part 1. ....	4	122
Collecting Specialties, Member. ....	2	52
MERCHANTS		
Doctor Feuchtwanger's Tokens. ....	3	96
Eastman Business College. ....	1	16
Matthew's Civil War Cardboard Check Hoard. ....	1	12
New York Metropolitan Fair. ....	2	50
Sammons, S., Popular Inn Keeper. ....	2	61
Stanton, Murdock and Spencer. ....	4	103
Taylor, N & G, and Co. ....	2	48
Upmeyer, Henry: Wis 510AP. ....	1	28
Military Necessity Addendum. ....	2	41
Membership List. ....	2	56
Patriotic Patter. ....	1	3
Patriotic Patter. ....	2	35
Patriotic Patter. ....	3	67
Pause for Reflection. ....	3	82
Token Oddities. ....	1	22
Token Oddities. ....	2	62
Token Oddities. ....	4	133
Token Tale. ....	4	120



# The General Store

Patriotic 57/185 struck over 1859 CN I.H. cent RIO unlisted, AU condition. Best offer in cash or C.W. storecards before January 17, 1975. G. Lipscomb, 5010 Winton Rd., Fairfield, Ohio 45014.

-----

**ILLINOIS Civil War Store Cards Wanted.** In particular those of Freeport, Ill. Describe and price. Eugene Ferry, 319 Sheridan St., Rockford, Ill. 61103. (Winter 74)

-----

**YANKEE ROBINSON CWTS** and other related items wanted. Bill Massey, 6 Ken Mar, Quincy, Ill. 62301. (Winter 74)

-----

**MAIL BID:** Sold as a set only. Ohio 165 AY-1a, 165 AY-2a, 165 AY-3a, 165 AY-4a, 165 AY-5a. All are BU. These were the "plate tokens" for the Fuld catalog. Closing date 30 days from receipt of publication. Harold L. Lesser, 32 Oneida Ave., Selden, N.Y. 11784.

-----

**SUTLER TOKENS WANTED:** Top prices paid. Also want cardboard and paper Sutler scrip. David Schenkman, Box 274, Indianhead, Md. 20640 (Fall 1975)

---

## 1975 CONVENTION PLANS GET UNDERWAY

At the recent meeting of the Los Angeles branch of CWTS, members volunteered to find a good location where visiting Society members can get comfortable accommodations at reasonable rates and where we can also hold our after hours buy, sell, swap sessions.

Sterling Rachootin sent us a brochure and request for reservations application. He also informs us that he has made a deposit on a meeting room.

Any interested members should write to: Skyways Airport Hotel, 9250 Airport Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. To CWTS single rooms \$14.00, double \$17.00 and twins \$17.00. Telephone (213) 670-2900. The hotel is within easy walking distance to the A.N.A. convention. Please make your reservations early.

---

# Dorgé Sells

The unusual in tokens and medals  
— better grade items only

- \* CIVIL WAR TOKENS
- \* WASHINGTONIA
- \* EARLY U.S. MEDALS  
(prior 1920)
- \* U.S. STORE CARDS  
(prior to 1900)

**WANT LISTS WELCOMED**

**MAJOR AUCTION FEATURING:**

Largest Columbian Exposition Material  
Best Military Token Collection  
Choice & Rare Early Washington Pieces

Deadline January 3, 1975

# Dorgé

George J. Fuld      Doris B. Fuld

ANA LM 434, FRNS, ANS, TAMS

P.O. Box 5745

Baltimore, Maryland 21208

Phone 301 486-0100